

2022 STOCKTAKE

of the Infant, Child, Adolescent and Youth Mental Health / Alcohol and Other Drug Services in Aotearoa New Zealand

National Overview



| ISBN 978-0-9941149-5-2 | |
|---|--|
| Citation: | |
| Whāraurau. (2023). 2022 Stocktake of Infant, Child, Adolescent and Youth Mental Health and Alcohol and C Services in Aotearoa New Zealand. Auckland: Whāraurau, Auckland Uniservices, The University of Auckland | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Cover Artwork by Kimberley Spain | |
| This workforce development initiative is funded by: | |

Te Whatu Ora, Health New Zealand, New Zealand

This document is available on the Whāraurau website: wharaurau.org.nz.

Contents

Acknowledgements

The Whāraurau team wishes to acknowledge the valuable input from all who contributed to this Stocktake. The Stocktake project was led by Julliet Bir.

Whāraurau Project Team:

Abigail Milnes Director

Stacey Porter, Te Aroha Devon Māori Advisors

Maliaga Erick, Siosinita Alofi Pacific Advisors

Romy Lee, Abigail McDonald, Nicole Gutierrez Youth Consumer Advisors

Wubit Tessema Assistant Data Collector/Statistics Editor

Cultural Advisory Groups:

Māori Advisory Group Hine Moeke-Murray, Patrick Mendes, Pania Hetet

Rozi Pukepuke, Valerie Williams

Pacific Advisory Group Mercy Brown, Synthia Dash, Iris Feilo-Naepi, Johnny Kumitau, Siaki

Tokolahi

Asian Advisor Patrick Au

Special thanks to all staff within Te Whatu Ora services, NGOs and PHOs who have contributed to the 2022/23 ICAYMH/AOD Workforce *Stocktake*.

Foreword

Tēnā koutou katoa

This is the 10th biennial *Stocktake of the Infant, Child, Adolescent and Youth Mental Health/Alcohol and Other Drugs Workforce*. Here we provide data from the 2022 and 2023 years on the workforce and the access rates of our young people to mental health and addiction services.

The people working on the frontline in these services continue to respond to high demand and a growing complexity of mental health and wellbeing needs. We recognise and appreciate their efforts to improve the mental health and wellbeing of our communities and change the lives of generations to come.

To support and develop our workforce, we need accurate information on their capacity and capability and service configuration relative to demand. Access to good data informs planning and resource allocation, to help ensure that services can adequately meet the needs of the population, both now and in the future. This stocktake contributes to the broader national picture of our health workforce being captured.

Over the past two years, the health system reforms have reinforced and made visible our obligations under Te Tiriti O Waitangi. It is envisaged that, through the partnership and combined intelligence of Te Whatu Ora and Te Aka Whaiora, the underlying drivers of the challenges faced by our health workforce can be more effectively tackled. The drivers identified in the *Health Workforce Plan 2023/24* include systemic underinvestment and a failure to grow, recruit and retain people amid global competition and workforce shortages. These challenges are reflected in the current ICAYMH workforce stocktake data.

For our o-19-year-olds, population projections indicate an overall decrease. However, this age group is expected to become more ethnically diverse, with significant growth projected for Māori, Pacific and, particularly, Asian populations. The need for cultural competency development and training has been consistently reported by services. In this stocktake, we asked about specific cultural competency development needs. Whāraurau, a tangata tiriti organisation, is committed to its obligations under *Te Tiriti O Waitangi*. With our community partners and the people who share their taonga of lived experience, we will continue to strengthen our workforce development in response to these needs.

Kia Manawanui Aotearoa: The long-term pathway to mental wellbeing (Ministry of Health, 2021a) recognises the need to broaden our understanding of who we think makes up the mental health and addiction workforce. It also recognises the need to grow and support our existing workforce with new skills and competencies to help transform how mental health and wellbeing support is accessed. We continue to consider ways we can equip and connect a broader workforce to meet the needs of our young people and whānau. Those in our specialist services, community services and our schools all have a role when addressing the mental health and wellbeing needs of our young people and whānau.

Working out ways we can best support these people is our kaupapa.

Abigail Milnes

Director Whāraurau

Executive Summary

The 2022/23 Stocktake of the Infant, Child, Adolescent and Youth Mental Health/Alcohol and Other Drugs (ICAYMH/AOD) Workforce, along with service users' access data, offers a snapshot of the present and potential future demand for services. This snapshot is based on population data, actual service demand (service user data), investment in service provision (funding data), and the capacity and capabilities of the workforce (through the workforce survey and Real Skills Plus ICAYMH/AOD Competency Framework Online Tool, The Werry Centre, 2009b).

Infant, Child, Adolescent and Youth (o-19 years) Population (2020-2030): Population data play a crucial role in assessing the current and anticipated future demand for services. By analysing population data, it becomes possible to understand the size and composition of the population, allowing for a better estimation of the demand for services.

- A quarter **(25%)** of Aotearoa's 2022 population was 0-19 years old: **46%** were in the **Other Ethnicity** (includes NZ European/Pākehā) group, **27%** were Māori, **17%** Asian, **10%** Pacific.
- While 10-year projections (2022 to 2032) indicate a declining overall 0-19 years population (by **-0.6%**), projections show a trend towards a more ethnically diverse population: **+36%** for the Asian population aged 0-19 years (largest projected growth), **+6%** for Māori, and **+1%** for Pacific.

Service user access to ICAYMH/AOD services: Service user data from the Programme for the Integration of Mental Health Data (PRIMHD) indicate actual service demand and the extent to which individuals access services based on need. These data help to identify utilisation patterns and gaps in service delivery, guiding resource allocation and interventions for timely and appropriate mental health services and support.

From 2019-2021:

- There was a -1% decrease in the number of those aged o-19 years accessing services. Decrease was seen in the number of male service users by -11%, while the number of female service users increased by +10%.
- There was a decrease in the number of service users for both NGOs (-2%) and Te Whatu Ora services (-0.1%).
- A slight decrease in the overall access rate to services from **4.6%** to **4.5%** therefore remains below the **5%** target rate set by the Mental Health Commission (MHC) for the overall o-19 years age group (MHC, 1998).
- However, by ethnicity, there was improvement in access rates for Māori, Asian and Other Ethnicity service users, but not for Pacific.
- Improvement in access rates were only seen in three out of the four regions: Midland, Central, and Southern, but not
 in Northern.

2021:

- The majority of service users (70%) continue to access Te Whatu Ora services.
- The Other Ethnicity group (includes NZ European/Pākehā), represents the largest proportion (59%) of service users with the highest access rate of 5.7%, followed by Māori (31%, 5.1%), Pacific (5%, 2.4%), and Asian (5%, 1.4%) remaining the lowest.
- The target rate for Māori is set at double the overall rate (10%) due to higher prevalence of mental health disorders (MHC, 1998). Therefore, current access rates still indicate significant unmet mental health needs for Māori, Pacific and Asian populations.
- By region, Midland had the highest access rate of **5.4%**, exceeding the 5% target rate; Northern had the lowest at **3.7%**.

ICAYMH/AOD funding: Funding data for ICAYMH/AOD services indicate the level of investment for service provision and workforce development activities:

2020-2022:

- +7% increase in overall funding indicates a rise in financial resources directed towards supporting the needs of infants, children, adolescents, and youth.
- +8% increase for Te Whatu Ora provider services and +7% for NGO/PHO services.
- +6% increase in funding per head for the o-19 years population, from \$167 to \$178.

ICAYMH/AOD workforce: Workforce data indicate the capacity and capabilities of the workforce relative to service demand. Information is based on data provided by Te Whatu Ora (Inpatient, Community & Forensic) services and Te Whatu Ora/MOH funded NGO and PHO services.

2020 to 2022/23:

- +2% increase in the overall ICAYMH workforce.
- +6% increase in the NGO/PHO workforce; -0.3% decrease in Te Whatu Ora workforce.
- +10% increase in the non-clinical workforce and +0.4% increase in the clinical workforce.
- +6% increase in the Māori workforce; +4% increase in the Pacific workforce; and +44% increase in the Asian workforce.
- +79% increase in reported vacancies, largely in the Te Whatu Ora workforce by +97%.
- Overall annual turnover rate increased from 19% to 27%. NGO turnover rate remained the same at 27% while there was a noticeable increase in the rate for Whatu Ora services from 14% to 27%.

2022/23:

- 65% employed in Te Whatu Ora services, 35% in NGO/PHO services.
- 49% of the workforce were NZ European/Pākehā, followed by Māori (20%), Other Ethnicity (17%), Asian (8%), and Pacific (7%).
- 73% were in clinical roles and 19% in non-clinical (excluding Administration and Management roles).
- 13% vacancy rate (vacancies ranged from 0% to 22%). Vacancies were largely for clinical roles.
- 27% turnover rate for Nurses (18%), Psychologists (18%), Social Workers
 (15%), Occupational Therapists (12%) and Mental Health/Community Support Workers (9%). Main reasons for staff turnover were external and internal job opportunities, moving into private practice and relocating to another city/town.
- Assessment of workforce capability using *Real Skills Plus ICAMH/AOD indicated* development needed in *Assessment, Intervention* and *Cultural* knowledge and skills.
- Training in therapeutic interventions remains the greatest workforce development need. Recruitment and retention of experienced staff continues to be the biggest workforce challenge.

Recommendations:

- Increase and allocate appropriate levels of funding for improvements in essential infrastructure, services, and workforce development activities.
- Engage in prevention and early intervention activities to inform, educate, and improve mental health literacy and reduce stigma for earlier access to services.
- Invest in and continue to provide youth-informed early intervention programmes and services including evidence-based digital resources.
- Continue to expand and strengthen primary services and workforce to alleviate demand on specialist services.
- Develop youth-informed services that better meet the needs of Māori, Pacific, and Asian young people.
- Increase, strengthen and support the workforce through:
 - Funding, planning and service re-design.
 - Increasing capacity via effective and targeted recruitment and retention strategies.
 - Increasing capability by identifying knowledge and skills requirements and enabling access to training opportunities.

Introduction

Strategic and Future Directions and Focus

Koi Tū: The Centre for Informed Futures (e.g., Poulton et al., 2020) advocates for a need to move to a more community-based model of mental-health service delivery. This would begin with the integration of support services into general practice and the development of other community settings, all within the health and disability sector reforms that started in March 2021. Primary and community care in the future system is to be reorganised to serve communities through locality networks focused on population health needs, and hospital and specialist services will be planned and managed by Te Whatu Ora | Health NZ. Te Pai Tata: the NZ Health Plan (Te Whatu Ora, 2022), jointly developed by Te Whatu Ora | Health NZ and Te Aka Whai Ora | Māori Health Authority, serves as a foundation of the new system and a key enabler of the intended outcomes of the reform. Oranga Hinengaro actions include (pp. 43-44):

- Implementing a nationally consistent approach to the integration of specialist community mental health and addiction teams with NGOs, primary and community care.
- Designing and expanding Te Ao Māori mental health service solutions, including primary mental health and wellbeing, access, and choice services.
- Developing solutions with communities, including with NZ Police, to support people who are in mental distress or experiencing an acute mental health and addiction episode to access timely care and support.
- Working with Ministries of Housing & Urban Development and Social Development in developing solutions with Kainga
 Ora housing providers, to improve access to quality, safe and affordable housing with support services.

Budget 2022 and Government priorities, relevant to those aged 0-19 years, include (p. 44):

- Continue alcohol and other drug treatment courts in Auckland, Waitakere, and Waikato.
- Continue rollout of integrated mental health and addiction services in primary care and for young people.
- Expand availability and trial new models of specialist mental health and addiction services, to support child and adolescent mental health and addiction, eating disorders, and Taurite specialist Māori.
- Continue and expand *Mana Ake,* a school-based mental health and wellbeing initiative, for primary and intermediate aged children.
- Ensure the continuity of Piki, an integrated mental health support initiative for rangatahi.

Workforce Development

Workforce development in the ICAYMH/AOD sector has been guided by the strategies outlined for the broader mental health and addiction sector (Mental Health Commission, 2012; Ministry of Health, 2005, 2012b, 2017, 2018; New Zealand Government, 2012; Te Rau Matatini, 2007; Wille, 2006). To enhance strategies for addressing the mental health and wellbeing needs of infants, children, adolescents, youth and their families/whānau, it is crucial to have effective services, focusing on early intervention, provided by a highly skilled and well-supported mental health and addiction workforce and with greater integration between primary and specialist services.

The NZ Health Plan, Te Pae Tata (Te Whatu Ora, 2022) outlines the most recent action plans for the overall health workforce:

- Implement programmes to grow the numbers and diversity of the health workforce, including Māori, Pacific and Tāngata whaikaha, disabled people.
- Implement a workforce pipeline that works with education providers and professional bodies to ensure education and training programmes are in place to grow a quality and diverse healthcare workforce.
- Work in partnership with authorities to standardise professional and regulatory requirements across Te Whatu Ora,
 Te Aka Whai Ora, and ACC to enable registered and unregistered staff to have training and experience pathways to advanced roles and improved interdisciplinary working across urban and rural health services.
- Support the Government's planning for future investments in pay equity and pay parity to ensure a fair health workforce environment.
- Support educational interventions to increase Māori and Pacific access to health professional training, building the workforce pipeline to grow Te Ao Māori and Pacific services.
- Implement and monitor a programme providing nationally consistent cultural safety training to Te Whatu Ora and Te Aka Whai Ora workforces.
- Informed by Te Mauri o Rongo, the Health Charter, implement and monitor actions to improve the workplace
 experience of the healthcare workforce.

The Stocktake

Effective workforce development requires accurate information on the capacity and capability of the workforce and service configuration relative to demand. This requires centralised, regular (biennial), standardised data collection of workforce composition and service user data for regional planning, as recommended in *Whakamārama te Huarahi* (Wille, 2006). Accumulated data to date (from 2004) provide a unique opportunity to identify trends over time in both workforce and demand for services, and to explore the interactions between funding, staffing, and service user access.

This is our 10th stocktake of the workforce that provides infant, child, adolescent and youth mental health/alcohol and other drugs (ICAYMH/AOD) services, and it provides a snapshot of population trends, service demand (service user data), investment in service provision (funding data), and the capacity and capabilities of the workforce (through workforce survey and the *Real Skills Plus ICAYMH/AOD online assessment tool*) in relation to service demand. The *Stocktake* aims to support Manatū Hauora |Ministry of Health, Te Whatu Ora and Te Aka Whai Ora, national, regional, and local planners, funders, and service leaders in assessing current capacity and planning for service and workforce development.

The 2022/23 Stocktake report includes the following data:

Population: Population data play a crucial role in assessing the current and anticipated future demand for services. By analysing population data, it becomes possible to understand the size and composition of the population, allowing for a better estimation of the demand for services.

Population data are based on 2018 census and projections (prioritised ethnicity) sourced from Statistics New Zealand.
 Prioritised ethnicity data are used as they are easier to work with, as each individual appears only once (note, therefore, that the sum of the ethnic group populations will not add up to the total NZ population; Statistics New Zealand, 2006).

Funding: Indicates the level of investment for service provision and workforce development activities.

Data were extracted from the Manatū Hauora's Price Volume Schedules (PVS, contract period 2021-2022, financial year) and are based on contracts coded to infant, child, adolescent, and youth purchase unit codes (including alcohol & drug and forensic); and may not capture those services that provide ICAYMH services if coded differently.

Workforce: Data collection for each *Stocktake* is informed by consultations with teams at Manatū Hauora and Whāraurau (including Youth Consumer, Māori, and Pacific advisors) and external Māori, Pacific, and Asian advisory input. Data were collected using a workforce survey communicated via email and phone, and includes:

- 20 Te Whatu Ora and Manatū Hauora funded Te Whatu Ora (Inpatient & Community) ICAYMH/AOD services (including National Youth Forensic Inpatient Service)
- 108/122 (89%) Te Whatu Ora and Manatū Hauora funded, NGO (112) and PHO (10) service providers contracted to provide ICAYMH/AOD services from July 2021 to June 2022, extracted from the MOH 2021/2022 PVS. Data provided in 2020 were used as an estimate of the workforce for those who did not participate.
- Data are collected and presented by actual and vacant full-time equivalents (FTEs) and headcount by ethnicity and
 occupation as at 30 June 2022 and collected from July 2022 to May 2023. Data in this Stocktake are reported at the
 national level. Regional data are presented in the Appendices and more detailed data can be provided upon request.
- Data are reported by "clinical" and "non-clinical" categories. Clinical includes alcohol and drug workers, counsellors, nurses (mental health, registered, nurse practitioners), occupational therapists, psychiatrists, psychotherapists, clinical or registered psychologists, and social workers. Non-clinical includes the workforce that provides direct support/care for service users and includes cultural workers (kaumātua, kuia or other cultural appointments), mental health support workers, mental health consumers, peer support workers and youth workers. Note: Te Whatu Ora services recruit staff from various disciplines based on relevant skills and competencies, rather than strictly following the above categories for workforce data collection and reporting.
- Vacancy Rates: Rates are calculated by dividing the Vacant FTE by the sum of Actual and Vacant FTEs. Staff Turnover
 rates are calculated by dividing the total number of staff who left during 2021 and 2022 by the average number of staff
 within that timeframe, multiplied by 100.

• Real Skills Plus (RSP) ICAYMH/AOD competency data are extracted from the RSP ICAYMH/AOD online assessment tool (accessed via the Whāraurau website) which identifies practitioner competencies for working in the ICAYMH/AOD sector and highlight areas for development. RSP data is collected at individual, team, service, and organisational levels, regionally and nationally. RSP has three levels: Primary Level (for workers in the primary sector working with infants, children & young people), Core Level (practitioners focusing on mental health/AOD concerns) and Specific Level (senior/specialist practitioners working at advanced levels of practice). National organisational level data (as at March 2023) are used in this report to present the current levels of knowledge and skills that were self-reported by teams representing 15 Te Whatu Ora services (Core level competencies) and 32 NGO/PHO (Primary and Core level competencies) workforces.

Limitations:

- Data quality relies on the information provided by service providers. While respondents are supported to accurately complete the workforce survey (previous team/service data are included in the workforce survey to help guide completion), variations over time may still occur due to how different management respondents count their staff and each respondent's understanding of how to complete the workforce survey. Analyses are adjusted as more accurate data are received. Changes in contracts may also contribute to observed variances.
- Ethnicity data are reported at management level and prioritisation of ethnicity in cases of mixed ethnicity is determined at this level. Hence, caution should be exercised when interpreting ethnicity data.
- While these limitations apply to both Te Whatu Ora and NGO/PHO services, there are other factors that affect the
 quality of data from the NGO/PHO sector. Therefore, caution should be exercised when interpreting the information
 from this sector. These services:
 - receive funding from various sources (MSD, Accident Compensation Corporation, Youth Justice). Due to a diverse range of services provision, it can be challenging to determine the specific portion of funding allocated to the Manatū Hauora/Te Whatu Ora funded ICAYMH/AOD contract.
 - often offer integrated support that covers all age groups and within the entire family. Determining the precise portion of full-time equivalent (FTE) that falls under the Te Whatu Ora-funded infant, child, adolescent, and youth contract is challenging for providers, often requiring estimation.
 - have contracts that are held by a single lead provider with contracts devolved to a number of other providers. This level of detail may not be captured in the PVS; therefore, services may be missed.
 - receive a variable number of contracts from year to year; therefore, difficult to ascertain workforce trends over time.
 - face challenges in recruiting and retaining qualified staff in rural areas. Unfilled positions funding may need to be returned to the funders; therefore, services may be reluctant to provide this information.
- RSP competency data limitations:
 - i. The RSP online tool was updated in March 2022, therefore this report includes data from March 2022 to March 2023.
 - ii. The RSP tool is based on self-report.
 - iii. Some of the competencies may not be relevant to the worker's scope of practice (e.g., leadership), and this might nevertheless be marked as needing development, which could skew the results

Service User Data: Helps to identify utilisation patterns and gaps in service delivery and can be used to guide resource allocation and interventions for timely and appropriate mental health services and support.

- Service user data on those aged o-19 years old are extracted from the Programme for the Integration of Mental Health Data (PRIMHD). PRIMHD contains information on service users (demographics, referral, activity type, outcomes) accessing *secondary* mental health/AOD services (inpatient, outpatient, and community) provided by 20 Te Whatu Ora providers and NGO providers (157 NGOs in the 2019 data set and 148 NGOs in the 2021 dataset).
- Data are based on service of domicile (residence) for full calendar years (i.e., the area where the service user lived).
- Access rates: A New Zealand study indicated that 20% of the population has a diagnosable mental illness (including
 alcohol and drug use disorders) at any one time (Oakley Browne et al., 1989). Around 3% of people have serious,
 ongoing, and disabling mental illness requiring treatment from specialist mental health and alcohol and drug services.

The equivalent figure for children and young people is estimated to be 5% (McGeorge, 1995). Based on the McGeorge report, the Ministry of Health set an access benchmark to mental health services (including drug and alcohol services) for children and young people (0-19 years) at 5% in 1996. This is in line with the 1996 report of the Mental Health Strategy Advisory Group, which suggested that a realistic target for access to specialist child and youth mental health services of 3% by the year 2000/01 be set, moving to 5% in subsequent years. The 5% target, by the year 2005, was incorporated in Moving Forward (Ministry of Health, 1997). Target rates were also set to account for expected variations in the prevalence rates of mental illness among different age groups: 1% for children aged 0-9 years; 3.9% for ages 10-14 years; and 5.5% for ages 15-19 years. Te Rau Hinengaro (Oakley Browne et al., 2006) proposed a revised rate of 4.7% of the population requiring specialist mental health/AOD services (in any 12-month period) and identified other vulnerable population groups with significantly higher prevalence rates, including adolescents and Māori. Health Workforce NZ suggested a wider scope for mental health and addiction services to reach 7%-9% of the population to not only meet the highest needs but also, therefore, make the largest impact on wellbeing (Health Workforce, 2011). Access rates are calculated by dividing the number of service users by their corresponding population. Due to the absence of updated prevalence data and revised access rates beyond 2005, the 5% target rate is used in this report as a conservative comparison rate for the overall population of those aged o-19 years. Comparisons between access rates and target access rates by specific age groups could not be made, due to the lack of updated age-group access rate data.

Limitations:

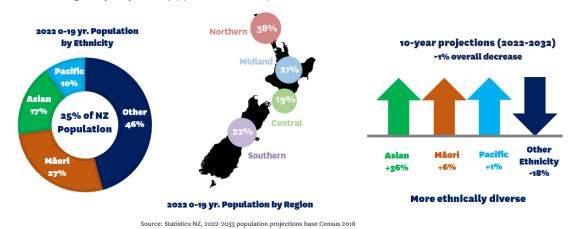
- Services send their previous month's service user data electronically to the PRIMHD system, which is based on the variable quality of information received.
- Service user and workforce data may not align due to differences in reporting periods. Data presented are based on the most complete information available at the time of reporting.
- PRIMHD does not contain data from PHOs nor from GPs contracted to offer youth primary mental health/addiction services. Therefore, the complete scope of service utilisation by the population aged o-19 years is not captured and is unknown.
- Increased service user numbers may not indicate true improvement, but rather the result of more services reporting data over time. Conversely, decreased service user numbers could be attributed to fewer contracted NGOs providing services for that year.
- Access rates are calculated using projections based on the 2018 census. Rates based on projections tend to be less
 accurate.

National Overview

Infant, Child, Adolescent and Youth (0-19 yrs) Population

Population data and projections play a crucial role in assessing the current and anticipated future demand for services. By analysing population trends and projections, it becomes possible to understand the size and composition of the population, allowing for a better estimation of the demand for services. Data should ideally inform planning and resource allocation to ensure that services can adequately meet the population needs, both now and in the future.

- A quarter of Aotearoa's population is 0-19 years old and ethnically diverse: Other Ethnicity (46%), Māori (27%),
 Asian (17%) and Pacific (10%). The Asian population of those aged 0-19 years is now the 3rd largest ethnic population (Source: Statistics New Zealand Population Projections, 2021 update, base Census 2018).
- 10-year population projections (2022-2032; 2018 Census, Statistics NZ) show a slight decline in the overall population of those aged 0-19 years by -0.6%; however, projections show growth in the ethnic populations particularly for Asian (+36%), followed by Māori (+6%) and Pacific (+1%). Population growth is projected for the Northern region by only +2%. (Appendix A, Table 1).

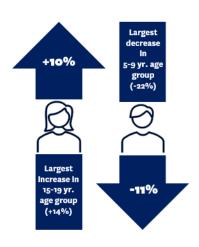


Service User Access to Infant, Child, Adolescent and Youth Mental Health/Alcohol and Other Drugs Services (0–19 Years)

Service user data can help to identify utilisation patterns and gaps in service delivery, guiding resource allocation and interventions for timely and appropriate mental health services and support (see *Appendix B* for more detailed service user data).

2019 to 2021:

- -1% overall decrease in the number of service users accessing mental health services.
- Decrease was seen for male service users by -11%; however, there
 was an increase in female service users by +10%.
- By age group, there was an overall decrease in service users aged 5-9 years (by -19%); however, there were increases in service users aged 15-19 years (by +4%) and aged 10-14 years (by +2%).
- Decrease in access was seen in both NGOs (-2%) and Te Whatu Ora services (-0.1%).
- Regionally, increases in service users were seen only in the **Southern** region by **+3%**. Decreases were seen in the remainder of the regions



with the largest decrease in service user numbers in **Northern (-3%)**, followed by **Central (-1%)** and **Midland (-0.3%)**.

2021:

- **54%** of service users were **female**, **45% male** and **0.3%** were in the **other gender** category (0.2% were "unknown").
- Those aged 15-19 years made up the largest proportion of service users (56%), followed by those aged 10-14 years (31%).
- The Other Ethnicity group (includes NZ European/Pākehā)
 made up the largest proportion of service users (59%)
 followed by Māori (31%), and Pacific and Asian making up
 equal proportions (5%).

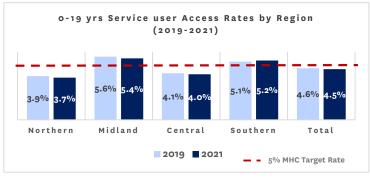


 The largest referral sources to mental health services were GPs (29%), Self/Relative (18%) and the Education Sector (8%).

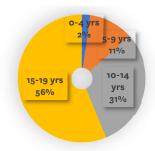
Service user access rate calculations showed:

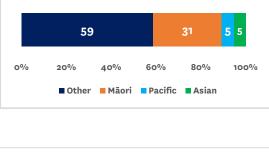
2019-2021:

- A slight decline in the overall access rate, from 4.6% to 4.5% of the population accessing mental health services, remains below the 5% of the population aged 0-19 years that should be accessing services (MOH, 1997).
- Regionally, there was a slight improvement seen in the overall access rate in the Southern region only, from 5.1% to 5.2%.



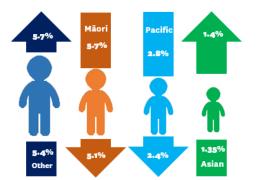
- By age group, a slight improvement in access rate was seen only for age 15-19 years (from 9.8% to 10.2%).
- By ethnicity, slight improvements were seen in the **Other Ethnicity** (from 5.4% to 5.7%) and **Asian** (1.35% to 1.4%) groups' access rates.



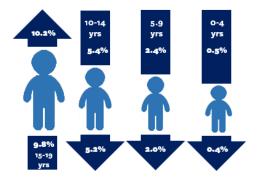


0-9 yrs Service Users by Ethnicity (2021)

0-19 yrs. Service User Access Rates by Ethnicity (2019-2021)

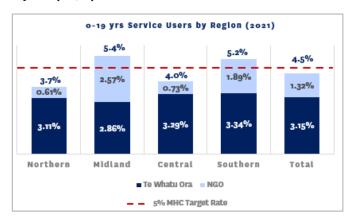


0-19 yrs. Service User Access Rates by Age Group (2019-2021)



2021:

- The 15-19 years age group had the highest access rate out of the four age groups at 10.2%, followed by those aged 10-14 years (5.2%), 5-9 years (2.0%) and 0-4 years (0.4%).
- The Other Ethnicity group had the highest access rate of 5.7% among the four ethnic groups; followed by Māori (5.1%), Pacific (2.4%) and Asian (1.4%), remaining the lowest.
- The Midland region had the highest access rate of 5.4%, exceeding the 5% target rate;
 Northern had the lowest at 3.7%.¹

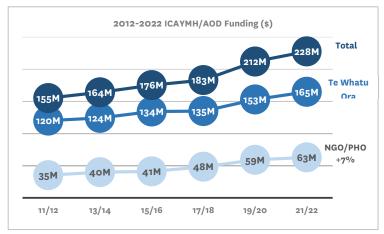


¹ Service users mostly access Te Whatu Ora services in most regions, except in Midland where they access both Te Whatu Ora (53%) and NGO (47%) services almost equally.

Funding of Infant, Child, Adolescent & Youth Mental Health/Alcohol and Other Drugs Services

Funding data provide information about the amount of financial resource allocated to support service provision and workforce development in the sector. It helps to assess the level of investment dedicated to delivering services and enhancing the capabilities of the workforce.

Investment in mental wellbeing was identified as a priority in the 2019 Budget and was allocated \$1.9 billion over 5 years. The 2022 Budget allocation for supporting mental wellbeing included investments in specialist mental health and addiction



services, primary and community care, as well as a new public health agency (\$202 million) (Ministry of Health, 2022). Over four years, \$100 million will be allocated for new mental health and addiction services, targeting specified needs across the country, which includes:

- \$27.5 million allocated for community-based crisis services
- o \$18.7 million allocated for the enhancement of existing child and adolescent mental health and addiction services
- o \$10 million allocated for workforce development.

2020 to 2022:

- +7% increase in total funding of ICAYMH/AOD services (Table 1).
- +8% increase for Te Whatu Ora provider services and +7% increase for NGO/PHO services (Appendix C, Table 1).
- Largest increase for Youth Forensic services by +31%, followed by AOD and Inpatient services by +12%.
- Regionally, increases in funding were seen in three of the four regions; the largest in **Central** by **+14%**, followed by **Northern (+12%)**, **Midland (+4%)**. A decrease **(-1%)** occurred in the **Southern** region (Appendix C, Table 1).

Table 1. ICAYMH/AOD Funding by Service (2015/16-2021/22)

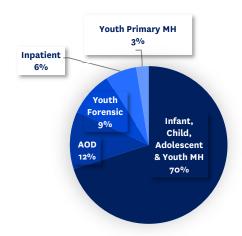
| | | ICAYMH/AOD Funding (2015/2016 - 2021/2022) | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Services | 15/16 | 17/18 | 19/20 | 21/22 | % Change (20-22) | | | | |
| Inpatient | \$14,192,776 | \$12,232,919 | \$13,559,509 | \$15,18,443 | +12% | | | | |
| AOD | \$23,386,143 | \$20,670,687 | \$25,023,668 | \$28,067,462 | +12% | | | | |
| ICAY Mental Health ¹ | \$126,000,120 | \$131,640,480 | \$148,759,025 | \$153,581,693 | +3% | | | | |
| Youth Forensic | \$10,066,585 | \$13,955,365 | \$19,474,664 | \$25,481,076 | +31% | | | | |
| Youth Primary Mental Health | \$1,900,000 | \$4,935,029 | \$5,458,979 | \$5,736,696 | +5% | | | | |
| Total | \$175,545,624 | \$183,434,480 | \$212,275,844 | \$228,056,369 | +7% | | | | |

Includes residential services.

^{2.} Source: Te Whatu Ora Price Volume Schedules (PVS) 2015 - 2019/20, CMS & CCPS (as at 20/10/20).

2021 to 2022:

- 12% of total mental health funding (\$1,954.7M) was allocated to ICAYMH/AOD services, compared to the 26% *Blueprint* recommendation (Mental Health Commission, 1998, p. 29), which was based on the number of infants, children, and adolescents likely to have mental health difficulties and require treatment.²
- 72% of the funding was allocated to Te Whatu Ora provider services and 28% to NGO/PHO provider services (Appendix C, Table 1).
- 70% of the funding was allocated to communitybased infant, child, adolescent and youth mental health services and activities. The remainder was allocated to AOD 12% (59 providers), Forensics



9% (11 providers), **Inpatient 6%** (6 Te Whatu Ora providers) and **Youth Primary** mental health services **3%** (20 providers) with some overlap of providers for services and activities funded (see Appendix D, Table 1 for a list of services).

\$ 210 Central
\$ 193 Southern
\$ 178 Midland
\$ 152 Northern

Overall, from 2020 to 2022, the funding for mental health/AOD services for someone aged 0-19 years increased by +6%, from \$167 to \$178 per person (including inpatient and youth primary mental health funding). There was an increase in three regions and a decrease in the Southern region, yet the spend per 0-19 years population remained the lowest in the Northern region (Appendix C, Table 2).

² The relative cost of treatment for infants, children and adolescents, compared to adults (using current models of care) remains unknown, as does the number of those aged 17-19 years who receive services within the adult funding stream (because of ICAMHS upper age limits or other factors).

Infant, Child, Adolescent and Youth Mental Health/Alcohol and Other Drugs Workforce 2020/21 to 2022/23:

- Overall, there was a +2% increase in the ICAYMH/AOD workforce (Table 2).
- +6% increase in the NGO/PHO workforce and very little change in the Te Whatu Ora service workforce (Community, Inpatient, National Youth Forensic Service) (-0.3%).
- +10 increase in the non-clinical workforce, and a +0.4% increase in the clinical workforce.
- +79% overall increase in reported vacant
 FTEs, largely in Te Whatu Ora services by +97% (in the clinical workforce by +87%).
- Overall, annual turnover rate increased from 19% to 27%. NGO turnover rate remained the same at 27% while there was a noticeable increase in the rate for Te Whatu Ora services, from 14% to 27%.

2022/23:

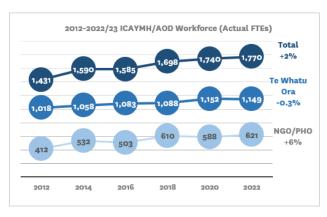
- 64% of the overall workforce is employed in

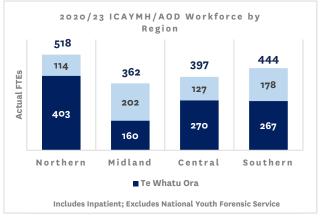
 Te Whatu Ora services, and 36% in

 NGOs/PHOs. Regionally, however, NGO/PHO

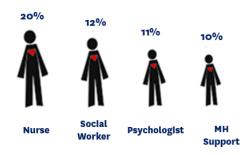
 workforces make up the greater proportion of the

 workforce (in Midland, Central and Southern regions).
- About one-third (30%) of the workforce is based in the Northern region, followed by 26% in Southern, 23% in Central and the smallest proportion in the Midland region (21%).
- 49% of the workforce is NZ European/Pākehā, 20%
 Māori, 17% Other Ethnicity, 8% Asian and 7%
 Pacific.
- 73% of the workforce is in clinical roles, largely
 Nurses (20%), Social Workers (12%), Psychologists (11%), AOD Practitioners (6%) and Occupational
 Therapists (6%) (Table 3).
- There are 19% in non-clinical roles, largely as Mental Health/Community Support Workers (10%) and Youth Workers (3%) (Table 2).
- There are 5% in Administration and 4% in Management roles (Table 3).
- The overall **vacancy rate** is **13%** (rates ranged from 0% to 20%). By service, **Te Whatu Ora services** had a much higher rate of **17%**, compared to the **NGO/PHO** rate of **5%**.

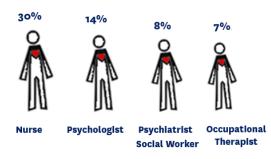




Total ICAYMH/AOD: Top 4 Occupations (2022/23)



Total ICAYMH/AOD: Top 4 Vacancies (2022/23)



- 89% of vacancies were for clinical roles, largely Nurses (Mental Health, Registered, Practitioners) (30%), Psychologists (14%), Psychiatrists (8%), Social Workers (8%) and Occupational Therapists (7%) (Table 3).
- The overall **turnover rate** of **27%** is more than double the Q4 2021 national average rate of 10.7% for health care and social assistance (Statistics New Zealand, 2023); similar rates are now seen in both NGO/PHO and Te Whatu Ora services **(27%)**.
- Turnover rates by occupation were highest for Nurses (18%) and Psychologists (18%), followed by Social Workers (15%), Occupational Therapists (12%) and Mental Health Support Workers (9%). The main reasons for staff leaving were external job opportunities for better salaries, internal job opportunities within the same organisation, staff moving into private practice, and relocating to another city/town. (*Source*: 2022/23 Stocktake Workforce survey.)



Table 2. ICAYMH/AOD Workforce by Service Provider (2012-2022/23)

| | | | Actual I | FTEs (20 | 12-2023) | | | Vacant FTEs (2012-2023) | | | | Vacancy | Vacancy | Turnover | Turnover | | | |
|--|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| ICAYMH/AOD Provider Service | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20/21 | 22/23 | % Change (2020- 2022) | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20/21 | 22/23 | % Change (2020- 2022) | Rate 2022 | Rate 2020 | Rate 2022* | Rate 2020 |
| Te Whatu Ora Inpatient | 141 | 144 | 148 | 154 | 150 | 154 | +4% | 16 | 22 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 17 | -3% | 10% | 10% | 23% | 9% |
| Te Whatu Ora Community | 878 | 914 | 935 | 889 | 963 | 947 | -2% | 74 | 108 | 120 | 129 | 96 | 214 | +123% | 18% | 9% | 27% | 15% |
| National Youth Forensic: Nga Taiohi | | | | 44 | 40 | 48 | +20% | | | | | 5 | 2 | -60% | 4% | 11% | 24% | 7% |
| NGO/PHO | 412 | 532 | 503 | 610 | 588 | 621 | +6% | 4 | 13 | 10 | 21 | 30 | 33 | +11% | 5% | 5% | 27% | 28% |
| Total | 1,431 | 1,590 | 1,585 | 1,698 | 1,740 | 1,770 | +2% | 94 | 142 | 147 | 168 | 148 | 265 | +79% | 13% | 8% | 27% | 19% |

There are 20 Te Whatu Ora services that provide a range of specialist inpatient and community based ICAYMH/AOD services. The upper age limit (19 years) is variable throughout the country, with each Te Whatu Ora service determining their own service provision criteria. Services also include regional AOD, eating disorders, and forensic services.

Regional inpatient child, adolescent and youth mental health services are provided by three Te Whatu Ora inpatient services: Auckland, Capital & Coast (Wellington) and Canterbury (Christchurch). In some areas, acute inpatient admissions and brief admissions are made to local paediatric or adult units while arrangements are made for admission to the three regional inpatient child and adolescent facilities.

The Nga Taiohi National Secure Youth Forensic Inpatient Mental Health Service in the Kenepuru Community Hospital (Porirua) is a 10-bed unit that provides specialist inpatient services to 13- to 17-year-olds who are severely affected by mental health and/or AOD issues, who have offended or are alleged to have offended, and who are involved in the youth justice system. Referrals to Nga Taiohi are received from the five youth forensic community services. The young people referred to Nga Taiohi primarily come from youth justice facilities and prisons.

ICAYMH/AOD services are also provided by Te Whatu Ora/MOH-funded NGOs, iwi services, and primary health organisations (PHOs). The *Prime Minister's Youth Mental Health Project* was launched in 2012 to help prevent youth developing mental health issues and to improve access to primary mental health services for young people aged 12 to 19 years with mild to moderate mental health issues. Provision of services can include young people up to 24 years of age and is largely based on local needs and opportunities. Provision may include enhanced school-based health services; GPs and Youth Nurses delivering Year 9 HEEADSSS (Home, Education/Employment, Eating, Activities, Drugs and Alcohol, Depression and Suicide, Sexuality, Safety) assessments and a range of health services in low decile secondary schools; packages of care and brief interventions (such as alcohol brief interventions); establishment of Primary Mental Health Coordinator roles, youth psychologists in schools and NGO youth services; and/or funding youth-specific services ranging from resilience-building to treatment.

A more detailed outline of the service specifications are provided here: Ministry of Health – Manatū Hauora (2018). *Infant, child, adolescent and youth mental health, alcohol and/or other drugs services* – *Mental Health and Addictions Services Tier Two Service Specification:* https://www.tewhatuora.govt.nz/our-health-system/nationwide-service-framework-library/about-nationwide-service-specifications/mental-health-and-addiction-service-specifications/infant-child-adolescent-and-youth-mental-health/

Table 3. ICAYMH/AOD Workforce by Occupation (2022/23)

| ICAYMH/AOD | To | e Whatu Ora Provid | | | | | |
|---|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|--|
| by Occupation (Actual FTES, 2022/23) | Inpatient | Community | National Youth Forensic | Total | NGO/PHO | Total | |
| Alcohol & Other Drug Practitioner | - | 18.75 | 1.0 | 19.75 | 93.15 | 112.9 | |
| Co-Existing Problems Clinician | - | 9.1 | - | 9.1 | 5.8 | 14.9 | |
| Clinical Intern/Placement | 0.8 | 10.8 | - | 11.6 | 1.0 | 12.6 | |
| Counsellor | - | 10.6 | - | 10.6 | 64.02 | 74.62 | |
| Family Therapist | - | 6.4 | - | 6.4 | 2.0 | 8.4 | |
| Mental Health Assistant | 10.2 | + | - | 10.2 | - | 10.2 | |
| Nurse (MH, RN) | 78.56 | 217.91 | 19.0 | 315.47 | 45.7 | 361.17 | |
| Occupational Therapist | 6.6 | 83.24 | - | 89.84 | 11.58 | 101.42 | |
| Psychiatrist | 10.01 | 62.52 | 1.3 | 73.83 | 5.2 | 79.03 | |
| Psychotherapist | 3.0 | 13.6 | - | 16.6 | 0.9 | 17.5 | |
| Psychologist | 13.2 | 155.68 | - | 168.88 | 21.2 | 190.08 | |
| Registrar/Senior Medical Officer | 5.26 | 26.14 | - | 31.4 | 1.0 | 32.4 | |
| Social Worker | 3.8 | 159.93 | - | 163.73 | 56.64 | 220.37 | |
| Other Clinical ¹ | 0.8 | 17.68 | 4.0 | 22.48 | 25.45 | 47.93 | |
| Clinical Sub-Total | 132.23 | 792.35 | 25.3 | 949.88 | 333.64 | 1,283.5 | |
| Cultural | 2.0 | 16.13 | - | 18.13 | 5.11 | 23.24 | |
| Consumer Advisor | - | 1.2 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.60 | 3.8 | |
| Educator | - | - | - | - | 3.0 | 3.0 | |
| Mental Health/Community Support Worker | 10.4 | 22.0 | 18.0 | 50.4 | 132.14 | 182.54 | |
| Peer Support Worker | - | 3.2 | - | 3.2 | 19.7 | 22.9 | |
| Whānau Ora Practitioner | - | - | - | - | 5.0 | 5.0 | |
| Youth Worker | - | 1.35 | - | 1.35 | 50.4 | 51.75 | |
| Other Non-Clinical ² | - | 3.73 | - | 3.73 | 35.08 | 38.81 | |
| Non-Clinical Sub-Total | 12.4 | 47.61 | 19.0 | 79.01 | 252.03 | 331.04 | |
| Administrator | 6.0 | 66.75 | 1.0 | 73.75 | 12.08 | 85.83 | |
| Manager | 3.5 | 40.0 | 3.0 | 46.5 | 23.31 | 69.81 | |
| Total | 154.13 | 946.71 | 48.3 | 1,149.14 | 621.06 | 1,770.2 | |

^{1.} Other Clinical: Paediatrician; Clinical Coordinator; Clinical Lead/Intake; Speech Language Therapist; Case Manager; Consult Liaison; Māori Programmes Assistant; Pacifica Programmes Assistant; Māori Clinicians; Other Therapists; GP, Kaupapa Māori Infant Child & Youth Clinician; Trauma Therapist; Mātanga Whai Ora (Health Improvement Practitioner); Triage Staff.

^{2.} Other Non-Clinical: Researcher; Educator; Needs Assessor; Case Manager; Programme Facilitator; Data & Audit Coordinator; Refugee/Migrant Facilitator; Project Support; Wellbeing Coach; Activity and Life Skills Co-ordinators; Māori Art and Craft Tutor; Health Coach; Whānau Tahi (Family Harm Safety Support); Whakapapa Navigator; Tautiaki Support Zone Coordinator.

Table 4. ICAYMH/AOD Workforce Vacancies by Occupation (2022/23)

| ICAYMH/AOD Vacancies | , | Te Whatu Ora Provider Services | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--|--|
| by Occupation (Vacant FTES, 2022/23) | Inpatient | Community | National Youth Forensic | Total | NGO/PHO | Total | | |
| Alcohol & Other Drug Practitioner | - | 6.35 | - | 6.35 | 2.2 | 8.55 | | |
| Family Therapist | - | 2.0 | - | 2.0 | - | 2.0 | | |
| Nurse (MH, RN) | 11.53 | 62.04 | - | 73.57 | 5.9 | 79-47 | | |
| Occupational Therapist | 0.4 | 16.9 | 1.0 | 18.3 | - | 18.3 | | |
| Psychiatrist | 2.53 | 19.53 | - | 22.06 | - | 22.06 | | |
| Psychotherapist | - | 5.3 | - | 5.3 | - | 5.3 | | |
| Psychologist | 1.0 | 32.42 | 1.0 | 34.42 | 2.5 | 36.92 | | |
| Registrar/Senior Medical Officer | - | 3.4 | - | 3.4 | - | 3.4 | | |
| Social Worker | 1.0 | 16.9 | - | 17.9 | 3.5 | 21.4 | | |
| Other Clinical ¹ | - | 31.87 | - | 31.87 | 7.5 | 39.37 | | |
| Clinical Sub-Total | 16.46 | 196.71 | 2.0 | 215.17 | 21.0 | 236.17 | | |
| Cultural | - | 1.8 | - | 1.8 | 0.4 | 2.2 | | |
| Consumer Advisor | - | 1.0 | - | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1.1 | | |
| Mental Health/Community Support | 0.2 | 6.9 | - | 7.1 | 2.5 | 9.6 | | |
| Peer Support | - | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | | |
| Youth Worker | - | | - | - | 5.9 | 5.9 | | |
| Other Non-Clinical ² | - | 1.2 | - | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.9 | | |
| Non-Clinical Sub-Total | 0.2 | 10.9 | - | 11.1 | 10.8 | 21.9 | | |
| Administrator | - | 3.3 | - | 3.3 | 1.0 | 4.3 | | |
| Manager | - | 3.0 | - | 3.0 | - | 3.0 | | |
| Total | 16.7 | 213.91 | 2.0 | 232.6 | 32.8 | 265.37 | | |

^{1.} Other Clinical: MDT Clinicians, Mental Health Clinicians; Mātanga Whai Ora.

^{2.} Other Non-Clinical: Support Zone Co-ordinator; Kaiwhakapuaki Waiora.

Capability of the Te Whatu Ora ICAYMH/AOD Workforce

The Real Skills Plus ICAYMH/AOD (2021) is a competency framework that describes the capabilities (knowledge, skills, and attitudes) necessary to work with pēpi, tamariki and taiohi who have a suspected or identified mental health and/or alcohol or other drug (AOD) concern impacting on their wellbeing. The online assessment tool (available on the Whāraurau website) highlights levels of knowledge and skills needed to work within the ICAYMH sector and identifies knowledge and skills for further development.

The March 2022-March 2023 Te Whatu Ora national organisational *Real Skills Plus* (RSP) data (from 15 Te Whatu Ora services) showed that the overall workforce met **43% to 70%** of the core knowledge and skills required to work effectively with pēpi, tamariki and taiohi.

Further development was indicated for core knowledge in Assessment (51%) and Intervention knowledge (49%) (specifically in leadership and cultural knowledge), and for core skills in Intervention (50%) and Assessment skills (39%) (specifically in cultural skills and working with taiohi and whānau).

The top 5 competencies in need of development, in each of the categories, included:

Core Assessment Knowledge (51%):

- Real Skills Plus Seitapu: Working with Pacific Peoples and how to incorporate this into my work (80%).
- 2. Development of pēpi, tamariki, taiohi sensorimotor and physical development (64%).
- 3. Supporting Parents, Healthy Children initiative (64%).
- 4. Development of pēpi, tamariki and taiohi cognitive development (62%).
- 5. Development of pēpi, tamariki & taiohi cultural/spiritual development (61%).

Core Intervention Knowledge (49%):

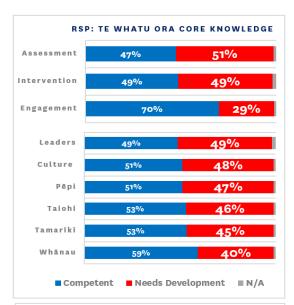
- 1. Developmental theories (e.g., attachment, cultural, psycho-social, cognitive development, social learning) (54%).
- 2. Evidence-informed and evidence-based interventions (e.g., *Cognitive Behavioural Therapy, ACT, FACT, DBT, Motivational Interviewing, Solution-Focused, Family Therapies, Māori & Pacific models*) (53%).
- 3. Parental rights and relevant NZ legislation (i.e., child protection legislation and the principles of informed consent with regards to children, young people and their whānau) (47%).
- How to take a systemic approach in practice (43%).
- 5. Outcome measures (i.e., HoNOSCA, Strength and Difficulties Questionnaire, Outcome Rating Scale) (42%).

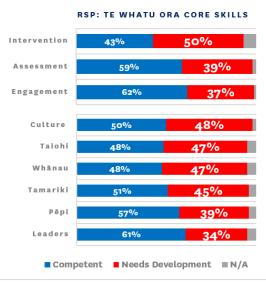
Core Intervention Skills (50%):

- 1. Dynamic Psychotherapy, including play and art (75%).
- 2. Infant therapies (i.e., Watch Wait Wonder, Circle of Security) (75%).
- 3. Interpersonal Therapy (74%).
- 4. Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing (EMDR) therapy (70%).
- 5. Mana enhancing and mana protecting practice (70%).

Core Assessment Skills (39%):

- 1. Developing formulation integrating theoretical and cultural frameworks with information gathered during assessment (53%).
- 2. Assessing emerging AOD concerns for taiohi (51%).
- 3. Developing a comprehensive plan in partnership with tamariki, taiohi and whānau, where appropriate, including consideration of cultural and clinical concerns: risk, goals, review, transition, and policies (45%).





- 4. Using information gathered during assessment to develop a culturally inclusive formulation that is meaningful for the clients and whānau (42%).
- 5. Organising necessary assessments that are outside scope of practice (42%).

Te Whatu Ora ICAYMH/AOD Workforce Development Needs

Te Whatu Ora ICAYMH/AOD provider services continue to experience challenges and barriers that constrain critical service and workforce development. Via the workforce survey, services identified the following workforce development needs:

- Training in therapeutic interventions specifically: Family Based Therapy for Eating Disorders, Family Therapy, Acceptance & Commitment Therapy (ACT), Dialectical Behaviour Therapy (DBT), Cognitive Behaviour Therapy.
- Recruitment of staff with ICAYMH training and experience.

The need for cultural development has been consistently reported by services in previous stocktakes. In the 2022 workforce survey, services were asked to identify specific cultural development needs for working with Māori, Pacific and Asian service users, and their whānau. Overall responses in the figure are presented from most development needed to least. Cultural development skills needed specifically for working with Māori, Pacific and Asian are presented in the figure on the next page.



Te Whatu Ora Cultural Development Needs for Working with Māori, Pacific and Asian Service Users & their Whānau

| Te Whatu Ora Māori Cultural Development Needs | Te Whatu Ora Pacific Cultural Development Needs | Te Whatu Ora Asian Cultural Development Needs |
|--|---|--|
| Incorporating Māori models of practice | Defining working with equity | Implementing eCALD resources |
| Implementing Whakamaua Māori Health Action Plan | Addressing racism & unintentional bias | Defining working with equity |
| Defining working with equity | Cultural awareness for non-Pacific practitioners | Engaging with Asian whānau |
| Engaging with Māori whānau | Engaging with Pacific whānau | |
| Addressing racism & unintentional bias | Implementing Ola Manuia: Pacific Wellbeing Health Action Plan | Addressing racism & unintentional bias |
| Cultural awareness for tauiwi (non-Māori) practitioners | Incorporating Pacific models of practice | Cultural awareness for non- Asian practitioners |
| Cultural development for Māori practitioners | Cultural development for Pacific practitioners | Cultural development for Asian practitioners |

Capability of the NGO/PHO ICAYMH/AOD Workforce

The 2023 NGO/PHO national organisational Primary RSP data (from 32 services who work in the primary sector) showed that the workforce met 55% to 79% of the knowledge and skills required to work effectively with pēpi, tamariki and taiohi children and young people. Further knowledge development was indicated in Assessment (41%) and Intervention (35%) (specifically assessment and intervention knowledge working with tamariki, pēpi and taiohi) and further skills development was indicated in Intervention (36%) and Assessment skills (24%) (specifically skills in working with taiohi and tamariki).

The top 5 competencies in need of development, in each of the categories, included:

Primary Assessment Knowledge (41%):

- Pacific family structures and dynamics and the family as a system (66%).
- 2. Trauma-informed approaches (46%).
- Key developmental milestones for pēpi, tamariki and taiohi (40%).
- 4. Care and Protection concerns (40%).
- 5. Common and emergent MH and AOD concerns (37%).

Primary Intervention Knowledge (35%):

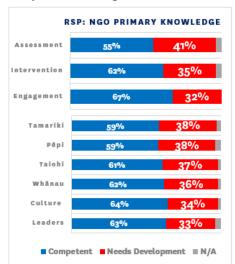
- 1. Trauma-informed approaches to interventions (51%).
- Culturally appropriate print and online information or psychoeducation for tamariki, taiohi and their whānau (45%).
- 3. Whānau Ora approach and my role within it (43%).
- 4. Resources and networks within the community to assist access to evidence-based parenting courses such as *Incredible Years* and *Triple P* (39%).
- 5. Principles and delivery of support and advocacy for tamariki, taiohi and their whānau (e.g., *Introduction to Principles Guiding Provision of Health & Disability Services*) (35%).

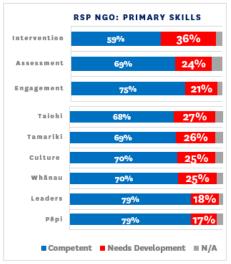
Primary Intervention Skills (36%):

- 1. ACT/FACT therapy (64%).
- 2. Cognitive behavioural strategies (52%).
- 3. Motivational interviewing (47%).
- 4. Dynamics of whanaungatanga (44%).
- 5. Providing psychoeducation about mental health and wellbeing to children, young people, and their families (44%).

Primary Assessment Skills (24%):

- 1. Undertaking screening for substance use in taiohi using a validated tool (i.e., *Substance and Choices Scale (SACS), CRAFFT or Trends Theoretical Model of Change*) (55%).
- 2. Conducting a psycho-social assessment of taiohi using a recognised framework (i.e., *HEEADSSS Assessment, Te Whare Tapa Whā* and *Fonofale*) (41%).
- 3. Undertaking screening for mental health concerns using a validated tool (i.e., *Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ) 2 or 9, Parents' Evaluation of Developmental Status (PEDS), Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ)* (34%).
- 4. Developing a wellbeing plan in collaboration with the person at risk and their whanau (31%).
- Identifying wellbeing concerns present for the parent or caregiver that may impact upon their developing relationship with their pēpi, tamariki or taiohi (27%).





The NGO/PHO national organisational RSP data (from 37 services) showed that the overall workforce competency levels ranged from 52% to 78% in the core knowledge and skills required to work effectively with children and young people. Further development was indicated in core knowledge in Intervention (38%) and Assessment (32%) (specifically Leadership and Cultural knowledge) and core skills in Intervention (40%) and Assessment (27%), (specifically in Culture skills and working with whānau, taiohi and tamariki).

The top 5 competencies in each of the categories in need of development included:

Core Intervention Knowledge (38%):

- 1. Outcome measures (i.e., *HoNOSCA, Strength and Difficulties Questionnaire* and the *Outcome Rating Scale*) (51%).
- Evidence-informed and evidence-based interventions (e.g., Cognitive Behavioural Therapy, ACT, FACT, DBT, Motivational Interviewing, Solution-Focused, Family Therapies, Māori, and Pacific models) (35%).
- 3. Parental rights and relevant NZ legislation (i.e., child protection legislation and the principles of informed consent with regards to children, young people and their whānau) (33%).
- 4. Importance of intersectoral relationship management (e.g., System of Care principles and philosophy) (30%).
- 5. Systemic approach in practice (30%).

Core Assessment Knowledge (32%):

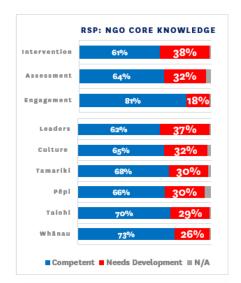
- Real Skills Plus Seitapu: Working with Pacific Peoples and how to incorporate this into my work (71%).
- 2. DSM5 and the ICD-11 and their use as diagnostic tools (48%).
- 3. Interpersonal Theory (48%).
- 4. Supporting Parents, Healthy Children initiative (46%).
- Addressing medication side-effects in conjunction with specialist practitioners within the service (42%).

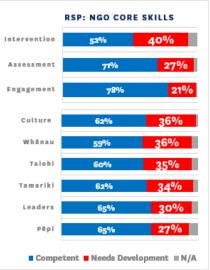
Core Intervention Skills (40%):

- 1. Dialectical Behavioural Therapy (75%).
- 2. EMDR (70%).
- 3. Dynamic Psychotherapy, including play and art (64%).
- 4. Dynamics of whanaungatanga (61%).
- 5. Family Therapy (58%).

Core Assessment Skills (27%):

- Conducting mental state examination of pēpi, tamariki and taiohi (and sometimes caregivers) (40%).
- 2. Developing a formulation integrating theoretical and cultural frameworks with information gathered during assessment (38%).
- 3. Using information gathered during assessment to develop culturally inclusive formulation that is meaningful for clients and whānau (31%).
- 4. Developing a comprehensive plan in partnership with tamariki, taiohi and whānau, where appropriate, including consideration of cultural and clinical concerns: risk, goals, review, transition, and policies (30%).
- 5. Assessing emerging MH/AOD concerns for tamariki and taiohi (29%).





NGO/PHO Workforce Development Needs

- NGO/PHO services identified similar workforce development needs as did Te Whatu Ora services but reported a
 greater need for training, specifically for cultural training, general child and youth mental health and
 therapy/intervention-based training.
- NGO/PHO services also identified difficulties in recruitment of qualified staff.

The need for cultural development has been consistently reported by services in previous stocktakes. In the 2022 workforce survey, services were asked to identify specific cultural development needs for working with Māori, Pacific and Asian service users, and their whānau. Overall responses in the figure are presented from most development needed to least. Cultural developments needs specifically for working with Māori, Pacific and Asian are presented in the figure on the next page.



Addressing racism & unintentional bias Engaging with Māori whānau Defining working with equity Incorporating Māori models of practice Cultural awareness for tauiwi (non-Māori) practitioners Implementing Whakamaua Māori Health Action Plan Cultural development for

Māori practitioners

Engaging with Pacific whānau Incorporating Pacific models of practice Defining working with equity Cultural awareness for non-Pacific practitioners Addressing racism & unintentional bias Implementing Ola Manuia: Pacific Health & Wellbeing Health Action Plan Cultural development

for Pacific practitioners

Engaging with Asian whānau Implementing eCALD resources Cultural awareness for nonAsian practitioners Defining working with equity Addressing racism & unintentional bias Cultural development for Asian practitioners

NGO/PHO Asian Cultural Development Needs

Summary

Population projections indicate a declining overall population of infants, children, adolescents, and youth aged o-19 years. However, this age group is expected to become more ethnically diverse, with significant growth projected for Māori, Pacific and, particularly, Asian populations. The COVID-19 pandemic has exacerbated existing mental health needs among children and young people, especially within these ethnic groups (Children's Commissioner, 2020; Every-Palmer et al., 2020; Fenaughty et al., 2021a, 2021b; Fleming et al., 2020; 2022). Consequently, demand for mental health services is expected to remain high, becoming more complex, and intensify. Service providers should be prepared for ongoing and intense demand.

Recent Government budget allocations have been a much-needed boost in funding for mental health resources, programmes, and service development over the past few years. However, the need to prioritise and allocate more and appropriate levels of funding is becoming even more intense in light of reported growing mental health needs of the population aged o-19 years. While there has been some increase in funding for infant, child, adolescent and youth mental health services, the rate of growth has slowed down from 14% (for the 2018-2020 period) to 7% (for the 2020-2022 period). Moreover, the current funding allocation (12%) represents only half of the proportion recommended by the MHC of 26%, indicating a potential barrier to essential service development, improvement, and workforce development activities.

Despite an increase in reported mental health needs, the actual demand for specialist mental health services, based on PRIMHD service user data, has remained similar to previous years, even after returning to pre-COVID conditions. The access rate for services in 2021 slightly decreased to 4.5% from a 4.6% rate in 2019, indicating a continued underutilisation of services, below the MOH target that services should be accessed by 5% of the population aged 0-19 years. Underutilisation is more concerning for areas such as the Northern region, which has the largest and most ethnically diverse population, and the lowest access rate in the country at only 3.7% of the population. Also, the 5% target access rate has not been updated beyond 2005, so may not reflect current need for services. Furthermore, outdated prevalence data inhibits the equitable and efficient planning and delivery of services, and efforts need to be made to develop more current indicators of mental health need. Māori, Pacific, and Asian children and young people are predominantly relying on mainstream Te Whatu Ora services, indicating a limited choice of specialised services tailored to their specific needs. Stigma, lack of mental health education and information about available services and how to access them, and lack of service options could all be contributing to low access to services, particularly for Māori, Pacific and Asian populations, Limited funding allocation may contribute to the slow progress in providing more service options, particularly among Pacific and Asian populations. These issues raise concerns about significant unmet mental health need. Focused efforts to engage in stigma reduction and mental health education programmes are called for, alongside developing, and providing more service options to improve access to services early and when needed.

The latest workforce data showed very little growth in the size of the ICAYMH/AOD workforce; however, a small increase was seen in the NGO/PHO workforce. Retention and challenges in recruitment remain significant barriers for growth. Te Whatu Ora services reported a significant increase in the number of vacant FTEs in vital clinical positions (psychiatrists, psychologists, nurses, and social workers), which remain difficult to fill (vacant for more than 3 months) and a significant increase in the turnover rate in similar roles (from a rate of 14% to 27%), on par with NGO/PHO services. Staff are leaving for similar roles that pay more in private practice and in other organisations. Challenges in recruitment and retention of qualified staff, if not addressed, will widen the gap between demand and capacity even further. Furthermore, population trends show a growth in ethnic diversity alongside growing mental health concerns, and Māori, Pacific and Asian young people make up more than half of all service users. The need to focus on effective recruitment and retention strategies includes allocating appropriate levels of funding to establish a workforce that is representative of its service users, and able to provide choice and cultural safety.

The growing complexity in service user needs requires a workforce that has the right levels of knowledge and skills to work effectively with children and young people. Assessment of knowledge and skills levels required to work with children and young people (based on the *Real Skills Plus* data) showed that, although the workforce has adequate levels of core knowledge and skills, further development is needed for assessment and intervention knowledge and skills, specifically in cultural and leadership domains.

Given that Māori, Pacific, and Asian service users are largely accessing mainstream services and make up more than half of all service users, amidst shortages in the respective cultural workforce, service users, particularly Māori, are seen by the non-Māori (tauiwi) workforce. Even though Asian service users currently make up the smallest proportion of service

users of mental health services, population projections and increasing mental health concerns indicate that services need to be prepared for a rising demand for services.

Therefore, there is a need to invest (resources and training) in the development of a workforce that is culturally skilled to work effectively and safely with young people and their families across all ethnicities. Services have acknowledged that knowledge and skills gaps exists for working with Māori, Pacific and Asian infants, children and young people and their families, and have identified specific development needs, which include addressing racism and unintentional bias, defining working with equity, incorporating cultural models of practice, and engaging with whānau. Limited funding allocated for training and development was reported as a one of the factors that inhibits the ongoing upskilling of the workforce. Therefore, training and education should be prioritised and focused on ways to effectively engage and support infants, children and young people and their families, with the required assessment and intervention skills that are based on a deep understanding of culture, history, values, practices, and frameworks—and funded adequately.

Recommendations

The following recommendations are based on current findings and advocate a youth-informed framework (Werry Workforce Whāraurau, 2019) to guide service funding, planning, development, delivery, and workforce development activities.

Monitor and allocate appropriate levels of funding for infrastructure, service, and workforce development

Increased allocation of the budget for mental health could allow a rapid response in the provision of much-needed mental health services. Ongoing investment is needed to build essential infrastructure (organisational structures, technology, models of care) to be able to advance further service expansion and development (planning, re-design, and more stable, improved contracting arrangements for smaller organisations) and to make progress on essential workforce development initiatives (particularly recruitment and retention, creating pay parity, role development/ expansion, professional development, supervision, and training).

Work collaboratively

The growing complexity in service user needs (co-morbidities/multiple diagnoses exacerbated by socioeconomic factors such as housing and poverty affected by COVID-19) requires a workforce that not only has the right knowledge and skills but is also connected to and working effectively with a wider range of essential services (Te Whatu Ora, NGOs, PHOs, Kāinga Ora, education, health, police, Oranga Tamariki) for a more collaborative and holistic approach to service delivery. Services, in collaboration with their local key stakeholders (including service users), should actively and regularly engage in strategic planning to identify and mitigate barriers in working collaboratively, identify shared opportunities, actively monitor potential and local service demands, develop new models of care for their populations, and increase their efforts on workforce development activities. The *Mana Ake* model of working, based in the Canterbury region, provides an effective guideline to working more collaboratively across sectors in other areas (Malatest, 2021).

Develop and provide early intervention programmes, services, and workforce

Evidence consistently shows that intervention with those aged 0-4 years is most cost-effective (Knudsen et al., 2006), with the potential to prevent mental health problems in the longer term (Lambie, 2018; Olds & Kitzman, 1993; Wouldes et al., 2011). The importance of intervening early, particularly for Māori, Pacific and Asian children, should be prioritised, because offering an early and appropriate response provides the best chance for improved life outcomes.

The Youth-Informed Transformation framework aligns with the aspirations of young individuals with lived experience of mental health and addiction challenges. These aspirations were voiced in the youth-led Deep and Meaningful Conversations: Lived experience workshops in 2019. Participants emphasised the importance of holistic care that includes whānau (family), nature, identity, giving back, and a focus on wairua (spirituality). The framework also introduced the "Ecosystems of Care" model, promoting collaboration among services to ensure young people receive appropriate care regardless of the initial service they access. It offers guidance on creating safe spaces for young individuals, covering aspects such as space design, accessibility, and recruitment. Services are urged to establish accountability to the population they serve and implement a robust feedback mechanism that involves young people and their whānau in governance structures.

- Evidence-based parenting programmes: Evidence-based parenting programmes that work across cultures, socioeconomic groups and in different kinds of family structures, such as Incredible Years and Triple P-Positive Parenting Programme (now also available to parents online), are critical for intervening early and improving long-term outcomes for children. Both have been shown to be effective for preventing and reducing children's emotional and behavioural problems, including for Māori and non-Māori. Level Three Triple P programmes also have the advantage of working well within services that families already engage
 - with, such as early childhood and primary education, social services, and Well Child Tamariki Ora. The extensive suite of **online** *Triple P Positive Parenting Programmes* have the advantage of offering families support in one of their preferred modalities and reduce barriers to accessing support.
- School-based health education and services: Schools can play a crucial role and provide an early opportunity to reach and support many young people's wellbeing, especially those who are at risk of experiencing poor outcomes. Schools also provide an ideal setting for mental health promotion and education activities, as well as cultural training, which help to inform, educate and, in turn, reduce stigma associated with mental health concerns. Cultural training could
 - reconnect young people with their whakapapa and allow them to draw on their own and different cultural views on mental health/wellbeing. Additionally, data from secondary school-based health services have shown positive associations between aspects of school health services and mental health outcomes of students, with less overall depression and suicide risk among students who attended schools with any level of health services (Denny et al.,
 - 2014). There is also mounting evidence of the effectiveness of delivering both universal and targeted school-based learning and mental health interventions that improve outcomes for the short and long term (Clarke et al., 2021). School-based programmes such as *Mana Ake-Stronger for Tomorrow*, aimed at addressing mild to moderate mental health needs for those aged o-8 years, have had success for children who have been affected by the earthquakes in Christchurch (Malatest, 2021), and has been expanded and rolled out to more areas. Wider expansion and development of such school-based programmes, in alignment with activities planned and funded by other sectors, e.g., Ministry of Education (Incredible Years Teacher programme), are needed.
- Digital tools, resources, and services: Young people in Aotearoa have high rates of internet access and use (Gibson et al., 2013; Statistics New Zealand, 2004b) and now perhaps more so, due to the COVID-19 pandemic. However, a "digital divide" the gap between those with Internet access and those without it, creating unequal access to digital technology information and resources has also become more apparent amongst high-deprivation communities (Gurney et al., 2021; Ioane et al., 2021a; Litchfield et al., 2021). The reliance on and use of technology was fast-tracked during the pandemic, with the development of many everyday activities onto web-based applications, and this will continue

Example

\$28 million invested in expanding and rolling out *Mana Ake-Stronger for Tomorrow*, inschool mental health and wellbeing programmes, to West Coast, Bay of Plenty, Rotorua, Taupō, South Auckland and Northland.

A \$16 million programme (part of the Child & Youth Wellbeing programme of action) was to fund more services to be available in more areas across NZ from October 2020. More mental health and addiction services are to be available to more than 60,000 young New Zealanders across Rotorua, Taupō, Wairarapa, South Canterbury, Dunedin and Southland and will be delivered in youth-friendly locations, including sports clubs, community events and schools. It is hoped that such an investment into the provision of mental health services for youth will lead to more equitable access to services.

to be built on. The reliance on a digital environment to access information and tools creates opportunities for the development of local and international evidence-based, validated mental health apps, online self-help guides and etherapy tools, and can provide access to services. Young people do want services that recommend apps such as anxiety management techniques and services that can be accessed through apps or websites (Whāraurau, 2023). However, concerns exist about negative links between the use of smartphones, social media, and youth mental health (Abi-Jaoude et al., 2020). Young people in New Zealand report experiences with expensive and ineffective apps, confusing information on social media platforms like *TikTok* and *Instagram* and, where telehealth services are

available, encountering difficulties with lengthy waitlists and privacy concerns while accessing services from home, where other family members are present (Whāraurau, 2023). On the other hand, when co-designed by rangatahi, and by improving the quality of information and services/support offered, there still remain positive aspects of the use of online platforms for providing important benefits, such as easier and earlier access to social support, information, and therapy that young people may have difficulties otherwise accessing in "real" life.

- Provide more equitable access to services: Equitable access to services remains a key issue, with very limited choice of services available for vulnerable young people, such as Māori and particularly for Pacific and Asian young people, as well for young people of all sexualities, gender identities (Fenaughty et al., 2021a, 2021b; Fleming et al., 2020, 2022) and those who are not in employment, education, or training (NEET) (Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment, 2022), including homeless youth. Developing and providing youth-informed, alternative community-based services (e.g., One Stop Shops; Youth Hubs) is essential to offering a greater choice of easily accessible services that are critical for improving health and mental health equity for young people (ActionStation, 2018). Young people who participated in the 2022 DMC events (short for "Deep Meaningful Conversation" events for under 25-year-olds, https://wharaurau.org.nz/youth-leadership) would like health services with no wait times, equipped for walk-ins, based on self-referrals, or regular referrals, and physically located in an area with access to multiple types of public transport (Whāraurau, 2023). Youth Consumer Advisors at Whāraurau are currently developing a Youth Friendly Audit Tool to help guide services to enhance the youth-friendliness of their spaces, based on various aspects such as environment, inclusivity, accessibility, safety, and resources.
- Strengthen and support primary mental health services and workforce (capacity, knowledge, and skill

development): GPs are the largest source of referrals to ICAYMH/AOD services (according to the PRIMHD service user dataset), and nurses are a critical workforce in school-based and primary health services.

Therefore, there needs to be continued investment in the development and provision of primary health services, development of new roles, and supporting the knowledge and skill development of the primary mental health workforces to deliver early and effective mental health care, particularly for those experiencing mild mental health concerns.

Intervening earlier could also reduce the demand on specialist ICAYMH/AOD services. Furthermore, developing better infrastructure and systems to coordinate activities and share information would better enable collaboration between primary and specialist services and would improve service user pathways to key specialist services, especially for those under 15 years of age.

Increase, strengthen and support the specialist ICAYMH/AOD service and workforce

Explore innovative use of limited resources for service re-design and workforce development activities: Current funding constraints and limited resources continue to impede progress in service expansion and development, and workforce development activities within services. Until more funding and resources are made available, services need to consider alternative and innovative ways to use existing resources more efficiently to

One of the themes from a Deep Meaningful Conversation (DMC) event, facilitated by Youth Advisors from Whāraurau, was to increase the number of clinical psychologists in the sector by increasing the number of students admitted into the clinical programme. Part of the admissions process that youth wanted to be changed was to give a higher priority to admitting Māori, Pacific, and Rainbow people, particularly those who demonstrate higher emotional intelligence AND lived experience, rather than on grades alone (Whāraurau, 2021).

support essential service development and re-design (e.g., Choice and Partnership Approach, York & Kingsbury, 2006) in order to better handle demand and to make progress on essential workforce development activities.

Increase workforce capacity: Services need to actively engage in local workforce planning to identity the needs of their service users and actively engage in innovative recruitment strategies.

Recruitment: Given the significant number of vacant positions and higher turnover rates reported for the 2022 period, particularly by Te Whatu Ora services, an urgent investment into active, targeted recruitment strategies, particularly for specialist roles, and across all ethnicities, is required to increase the capacity of the workforce. This should involve offering competitive salaries, creating supportive work environments, and providing opportunities for professional

growth and advancement. Recruitment of specialist staff can be further aided by utilising the *Real Skills Plus ICAYMH/AOD* competency framework to identify required knowledge and skills, based on local service user needs. However, the lack of trained/qualified/experienced staff is consistently reported as the greatest workforce challenge facing both Te Whatu Ora and NGO services and continues to impede vital recruitment efforts. Services need to work closely with their local or national training institutions to grow and attract graduates into the mental health sector. Utilising the *Real Skills Plus ICAYMH/AOD* competency framework to inform curriculum development within the training sector can create a "job-ready" infant, child, adolescent, and youth mental health/AOD workforce. Services can provide opportunities for students to enter the workforce by offering scholarships, mentoring programmes, and more clinical placement/intern opportunities. Creating a supportive environment for career advancement could alleviate staff shortages and retain graduates.

- Invest in, support, and develop existing roles: A fast-track solution to addressing workforce shortages could include the development of existing roles, such as the peer support workforce (which includes service user, consumer, and peer workers). There are many benefits to building a youth consumer workforce. They can assist with identifying youth trends, keeping up to date with rapidly advancing technology, identifying gaps in service delivery, decreasing rates of youth continually re-entering services, improving the credibility of services, and reducing barriers to access. Currently, the peer support workforce comprises a very small proportion of the total workforce (approximately 1%) and the youth consumer workforce continues to make up an even smaller proportion (0.2%). The lack of specific funding for this role is the main reason why it remains underdeveloped. Therefore, allocating funding for this workforce could provide effective solutions in alleviating workforce shortages and also expanding the range of services and support available to service users. Youth consumer toolkits (The Werry Centre, 2009a), Ka Rangatahi e-learning and face-to-face training (developed by Whāraurau in 2022) and peer workforce competencies (Te Pou o Te Whakaaro Nui, 2014) are available to guide best practice in developing youth consumer roles, youth-informed service development and provision, and quality improvement activities in services.
- Share staff with other services: Building relationships and working in partnership with other services by sharing essential staff can be an effective strategy in addressing interim workforce shortages; for instance, providing clinical and cultural support to services who are struggling to recruit qualified clinicians and cultural staff. This is currently occurring in some areas and services, particularly in rural areas where recruitment is even more difficult. This could continue to alleviate shortages, reduce competition for staff and enable the development of more collaborative relationships between services, resulting in more integrated service provision.
- Retention. Exploring and mitigating reasons for high vacancy rates and turnover, and implementing effective retention strategies for the workforce, is even more vital due to the higher vacancies and turnover rates that are being currently reported, particularly for specialist staff. The retention of experienced and senior staff is crucial, as this retains the level of knowledge and skills for effective service provision. Providing supervision and mentoring opportunities with lower contact time, or part-time positions, could aid retention of senior staff. Funding (remuneration) appears to be one of the key determinants in high turnover observed. Therefore, a review of the current funding models, in partnership with the NGO and PHO sectors, needs to occur. An increase in funding can allow services to offer better remuneration packages, create greater pay parity and, particularly for NGOs, allow the offer of longer-term employment contracts, which can address some of the retention challenges NGOs face.
 - Look after the workforce: Developing workforce resilience should be an integral part of a retention strategy, as this protects the mental and physical health and wellbeing of the workforce. Current data show significant workforce shortages amidst similar levels of demand, leading to stress and burnout, which accounted for some of the reasons why staff were leaving. Many services acknowledge the importance of looking after their workforce and have implemented a variety of wellbeing activities and initiatives (flexible working conditions, shared lunches, social activities) to create a more positive working environment. It is vital to develop teams that feel valued, with a strong and positive set of personal relationships between team members, providing emotional support, informal consultation, and motivation to be at work and to work effectively as a team. Such team support and development should remain an essential part of a service's retention strategy. The trauma-informed care approach is an example of a model of care that can be used to promote and guide self-care and staff wellness. Online training modules and face-to-face workshops on self-care have been developed and are widely available.

Increase workforce capability:

- Identify and develop knowledge and skills: Due to the loss of specialist and experienced staff and the recruitment of inexperienced and unqualified staff, amidst the complexity of service user needs, enhancing the workforce with the right knowledge and skills should be a critical area of focus. Nationally, 2022 Real Skills Plus competency assessment data show further knowledge and skill development are required for assessment and intervention and specific skill development for leadership and cultural domains. Information at this level is useful to guide national workforce development organisations to design training based on these gaps; however, a more effective and targeted approach to enhancing workforce capabilities requires services to regularly engage in identifying their local current competency levels using competency assessment tools such as the Real Skills Plus ICAYMH/AOD online tool. Providing comprehensive and specialised training, such as evidence-based therapies, trauma-informed care, infant, child, adolescent and youth development, and cultural competence, are all essential. Additionally, equipping the workforce with the skills to utilise technology and digital health tools in delivering services as virtual appointments, telephone and text messages, and use of social media to maintain contact and provide services, have become an integral part of service delivery as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic and lockdowns. While face-to-face appointments have now resumed, "virtual" contact will continue to be available for those who prefer this method of service delivery, particularly for rural communities.
- *Identify required cultural knowledge and skills:* Given that half of all service users are Māori, Pacific and Asian infants, children, adolescents, and youth, it is imperative that the workforce has the necessary cultural skills and knowledge to work effectively with diverse populations, including Māori, Pacific, Asian, and other ethnic minority groups. This involves understanding cultural values, beliefs, and practices to provide culturally sensitive and appropriate care. Cultural development should specifically focus on incorporating cultural models of practice, defining working with equity, addressing racism and unintentional bias, engaging with Māori, Pacific and Asian whānau, and developing cultural awareness for all staff. Access to experienced cultural practitioners for cultural guidance and supervision should also be an integral part of a service's capability to provide a culturally safe and effective service.
 - Working with Māori: Integrating and applying Kaupapa Māori frameworks and models of care, which are based on Māori values, knowledge, and worldviews, is vital. This includes incorporating tikanga Māori (Māori customs) and whakapapa (genealogy) into mental health practice. Integrating trauma-informed care with a Māori lens and recognising historical and cultural contexts, intergenerational trauma experienced by Māori and the impact it has on the mental health of Māori children and youth, while focusing on healing and resilience, is needed.
 - Working with Pacific: Due to the paucity of Pacific mental health training available, there is a need to develop and roll out training and education that focuses on a deep understanding of Pacific cultures, values and practices to enhance engagement with families, that is also trauma-informed and includes mental health issues that are prevalent among Pacific infant, children, adolescents, and youth (such as acculturation stress, identity formation, migration-related challenges, and cultural adjustment difficulties). Awareness of how to incorporate Pacific worldviews, beliefs, and models practice (e.g., Fonofale Model), which includes integrating traditional healing approaches, spirituality, and Pacific cultural practices, is also needed.
 - Working with Asian: This include trainings focused on Asian mental health, cultural competence, and evidence-based interventions to understand the unique needs, challenges, and strengths of different Asian subgroups, how to engage with Asian whānau and how to effectively implement e-CALD resources to provide culturally sensitive and appropriate mental health services. Cultural training and education should promote understanding of Asian cultures, values, and practices to improve the awareness of diversity among the Asian population (ethnicities, linguistics, and cultural backgrounds), understanding the significance of the family system and intergenerational relationships in Asian cultures, recognising the influence of family dynamics, filial piety, and collectivism on the mental health of Asian children and youth, and incorporating this understanding into treatment approaches. Furthermore, understanding and addressing the challenges and stressors related to acculturation, identity formation, bicultural experiences and racial discrimination faced by Asian children and youth should also be included.

• Provide and enable access to targeted training and development: Once knowledge and skills needed for development are identified, it is vital to create and enable opportunities for further training. Staff shortages have been reported as a significant barrier to accessing training and upskilling, as staff cannot be released for training. A lack of funding allocation for training, particularly in NGO services, has also created challenges in the vital upskilling of staff. Until recruitment, retention and resourcing issues are addressed, shared training between Te Whatu Ora and NGO/PHO services, and the development and provision of more online training, could provide opportunities for further development, until adequate resources and workforce capacity have been built up.

References

- Abi-Jaoude, E., Naylor, K. T., & Pignatiello, A. (2020). Smartphones, social media use and youth mental health. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 10(192), E136-41.
- ActionStation. (2018). *Ngā kōrero hauora o ngā taiohi. A community powered report on conversation with 1000 young people about wellbeing.* Wellington: ActionStation & Ara Taiohi.
- Ameratunga, S., Tin Tin, S., Rasanathan, K., Robinson, E., & Watson, P. (2008). Use of health care by young Asian New Zealanders: Findings from a national youth health survey. *Journal of Paediatrics & Child Health, 44*(11), 636-641.
- Au, P., & Ho, E. (2015). Broken dreams? Chinese migrant families at risk: The New Zealand experience. In K. L. Chan (Ed.), *Chinese migration and family at risk* (pp. 186-213). Newcastle upon Tyne, UK: Cambridge Scholars Publishing.
- Badkar, J., & Tuya, C. (2010). *The Asian workforce: A critical part of New Zealand's current and future labour market.* Wellington: Department of Labour.
- Children's Commissioner. (2020). *Life in lockdown: Children and young people's views on the nationwide Covid-19 level 3 and 4 lockdown between March and May 2020.* Wellington: Office of the Children's Commissioner.
- Clarke, A., Sorgenfrei, M., Mulcahy, J., Davie, P., Friedrich, C., & McBride, T. (2021). Adolescent mental health: A systematic review on the effectiveness of school-based interventions. London, UK: Early Intervention Foundation.
- Denny S., Grant S., Galbreath R., Clark, T.C., Fleming, T., Bullen, P., Dyson, B., Crengle, S., Fortune, S., Peiris-John, R., Utter, J., Robinson, E., Rossen, F., Sheridan, J., Teevale, T. (2014). *Health Services in New Zealand Secondary Schools and the Associated Health Outcomes for Students*. Auckland, New Zealand: University of Auckland.
- Dewhirst, M., Pine, R., Archer, D., & Fleming, T. (2022). *Improving Health and Wellbeing websites: The views of Asian adolescents, A Youthng Brief.* Youthng and The Adolescent Health Research Group, Auckland and Wellington.
- Economic & Social Research Council (ESRC). (2019). The impact of inequalities in the early years on outcomes over the life course: Using international evidence to identify creative policy solutions. Summary Report. Edinburgh, Scotland: Economic & Social Research Council Understanding Inequalities. (Includes an update from S. Morton, Mind the gap Unequal from the start: Addressing inequalities utilising evidence from Growing Up in New Zealand, p. 7.).
- Every-Palmer, S., Jenkins, M., Gendall, P., Hoek, J., Beaglehole, B., Bell, C., Williman, J., Rapsey, C., & Stanley, J. (2020). Psychological distress, anxiety, family violence, suicidality, and wellbeing in New Zealand during the COVID-19 lockdown: A cross-sectional study. PLoS ONE 15(11), e0241658.
- Equal Employment Opportunities Trust (2011). Specifically Pacific. Engaging young Pacific workers. Author: Auckland.
- Faleafa, M. (2020). Core elements of Pacific primary mental health and addiction service provision. Auckland: Niu Mindworks Ltd.
- Fenaughty, J., Sutcliffe, K., Clark, T., Ker, A., Lucassen, M., Greaves, L., & Fleming, T. (2021a). Same and Multiple Sex Attracted Students.

 The Youth19 Research Group, The University of Auckland and Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand.
- Fenaughty, J., Sutcliffe, K., Fleming, T., Ker, A., Lucassen, M., Greaves, L., & Clark, T. (2021b). *Transgender and gender diverse students*. The Youth19 Research Group, The University of Auckland and Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand.
- Fergusson, D., Stanley, L., & Horwood, L. J. (2009). Preliminary data on the efficacy of the Incredible Years Basic Parent Programme in New Zealand. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry*, *43*(1), 76-9.
- Fleming, T., Tiatia-Seath, J., Peiris-John, R., Sutcliffe, K., Archer, D., Bavin, L., Crengle, S., & Clark, T. (2020). *Youth19 Rangatahi Smart Survey, Initial Findings: Hauora Hinengaro/Emotional and Mental Health.* The University of Auckland and Victoria University of Wellington: The Youth19 Research Group.
- Fleming, T., Archer, D., Sutcliffe, K., Dewhirst, M., & Clark, T.C. (2022). Young people who have been involved with Oranga Tamariki:

 Mental and physical health and healthcare access. The Youth19 Research Group, The University of Auckland and Victoria
 University of Wellington, New Zealand.
- Fortune, S., Watson, P., Robinson, E., Fleming, T., Merry, S., & Denny, S. (2010). *Youth'07: The health and wellbeing of secondary school students in New Zealand: Suicide behaviours and mental health 2001 and 2007.* Auckland: The University of Auckland.
- Gibson, A., Miller, M., Smith, P., Bell, A., & Crothers, C. (2013). *The internet in New Zealand 2013*. Auckland, New Zealand: Institute of Culture, Discourse & Communication, AUT University.
- Gurney, J., Fraser, L., Ikihele, A., Manderson, J., Scott, N., & Robson, B. (2021). Telehealth as a tool for equity: Pros, cons and recommendations. *The New Zealand Medical Journal (Online)*, 134(1530), 111-115.
- Helu, S. L., Robinson, E., Grant, E., Herd, R., & Denny, S. (2009). *Youth'07: The health and wellbeing of secondary school students in New Zealand: Results for Pasifika young people.* Auckland: University of Auckland.
- Ho, E., Au, S., Bedford, C., & Cooper, J. (2003). *Mental health issues for Asians in New Zealand: A literature review.* Wellington: Mental Health Commission.
- Ho, E., Au, P., & Amerasinghe, D. (2015). Suicide in Asian communities. An exploratory study in NZ. Auckland: Te Whatu Ora.
- Ioane, J., Knibbs, C., & Tudor, K. (2021a). The challenge of security and accessibility: Critical perspectives on the rapid move to online therapies in the age of COVID-19. *Psychotherapy and Politics International*, 19(1), e1581.
- Ioane, J., Percival, T., Laban, W., & Lambie, I. (2021b). All-of-community by all-of-government: reaching Pacific people in Aotearoa New Zealand during the COVID-19 pandemic. *The New Zealand Medical Journal (Online)*, 134(1533), 96-7.
- King-Finau, T., Dewhirst, M., Archer, D., & Fleming, T. (2022). *Improving health and wellbeing websites: The views of Pacific adolescents, A Youth19 Brief.* Youth19 and The Adolescent Health Research Group, Auckland and Wellington.
- Kingi, P. (2008). Viewpoint: The cultural determinants of health. In E. Craig, S. Taufa, C. Jackson & D. Y. Han (Eds.), *The health of Pasifika children and young people in New Zealand: Introduction, viewpoints and executive summary* (pp. 11-15). Auckland: Paediatric Society of New Zealand & The New Zealand Child & Youth Epidemiology Service.
- Knudsen, E. I., Heckman, J. J., Cameron, J. L., & Shonkoff, J. P. (2006). Economic, neurobiological and behavioral perspectives on building America's future workforce. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 103(27), 10155-10162.

- Lambie, I. (2018). It's never too early, never too late: A discussion paper on preventing youth offending in New Zealand. A report from the Prime Minister's Chief Science Advisor. Auckland: Office of the Prime Minister's Chief Science Advisor.
- Litchfield, I., Shukla, D., & Greenfield, S. (2021). Impact of COVID-19 on the digital divide: a rapid review. BMJ Open, 17(10), e053440.
- Liu, J.J. (2020). Mental health considerations for children quarantined because of COVID-19. *The Lancet Child & Adolescent Health,* 4(5), 347-349.
- McGeorge, P. (1995). Child, adolescent, and family mental health services. Wellington: Ministry of Health.
- Maiava, M. (2014). Exploring the acceptability and accessibility of the Incredible Years Parenting Programme for Pasifika Peoples. (Unpublished Doctoral Dissertation). The University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand.
- Malatest International. (2021). Final Evaluation Report: Mana Ake Stronger for Tomorrow. Wellington: Ministry of Health.
- Manatū Hauora. (2019). Infant, child, adolescent and youth mental health, alcohol and/or other drugs services. Mental health and addiction services, Tier Two service specification. Retrieved from: https://www.tewhatuora.govt.nz/our-health-system/nationwide-service-framework-library/about-nationwide-service-specifications/mental-health-and-addiction-service-specifications/infant-child-adolescent-and-youth-mental-health/
- Mathieu, E., Ritchie, H., Rodés-Guirao, L., Appel, C., Giattino, C., Hasell, J., Macdonald, B., Dattani, S., Beltekian, D., Ortiz-Ospina, E., & Max Roser, M. (2020). *Coronavirus Pandemic (COVID-19)*. Retrieved from: https://ourworldindata.org/coronavirus [Online Resource].
- Matua Raki National Addiction Workforce Development. (2010). Takarangi Māori Competency Framework. Wellington: Author.
- Mental Health Commission. (1998). Blueprint for mental health services in New Zealand: How things need to be. Wellington: Author.
- Mental Health Commission. (2012). Blueprint II: How things need to be. Wellington: Author.
- Ministry for Pacific Peoples. (2022). Yavu. Foundations of Pacific engagement. Author: Wellington.
- Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment. (2022). *Labour market statistics snapshot: Māori*. Retrieved from: https://www.mbie.govt.nz/dmsdocument/23358-maori-labour-market-statistics-snapshot-june-2022.
- Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment. (2023). Refugees and Protection. Statistics Pack. Wellington: Author.
- Ministry of Education. (2019). Export education levy key statistics (January to August). Wellington: Author.
- Ministry of Education. (2022). International fee-paying students. Wellington: Author.
- Ministry of Health. (1997). Moving forward: The National Mental Health Plan for More and Better Services. Wellington: Author.
- Ministry of Health. (2020). New Zealand Health Survey. Wellington: Author. Retrieved from:
- https://www.health.govt.nz/publication/annual-update-key-results-2020-21-new-zealand-health-survey
- Ministry of Health (2021a). Kia Manawanui Aotearoa: Long-term pathway to mental wellbeing. Wellington: Author.
- Ministry of Health. (2021b). Strategic Intentions 2021 to 2025. Wellington: Author
- Ministry of Health. (2022). Vote Health. Wellington: Author. Retrieved from: https://www.health.govt.nz/about-ministry/what-wedo/budget-2022-vote health#:
 - ~:text=Mental%20health%20and%20wellbeing,targeted%20areas%20across%20the%20country.)
- Ministry of Social Development. (2022). What About Me? The National Youth Health and Wellbeing Survey 2021.

 https://www.msd.govt.nz/documents/about-msd-and-our-work/publications-resources/consultations/youth-health-and-wellbeing-survey-results/the-national-youth-health-and-wellbeing-survey-2021-overview-report-september-2022.pdf
- Morton, S. M. B., Atatoa Carr, P. E., Grant, C. C., Berry, S. D., Marks, E. J., Chen, X. M.-H., & Lee, A. C. (2014). *Growing Up in New Zealand: A longitudinal study of New Zealand children and their families. Vulnerability report 1: Exploring the definition of vulnerability for children in their first 1000 days.* Auckland: Growing Up in New Zealand.
- Nicholson, M. N., & Flett, J. A. M. (2020). The mental wellbeing of New Zealanders during and post-lockdown. *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 133 (1523), 110-112.
- New Zealand Digital Government. (2022). *Digital inclusion and wellbeing in New Zealand*. Retrieved from: https://www.digital.govt.nz/dmsdocument/161~digital-inclusion-and-wellbeing-in-new-zealand/html
- New Zealand Government. (2012). *The children's action plan. Identifying, supporting and protecting vulnerable children*. Wellington: Author.
- New Zealand Government. (2022). New digital tools ramp up mental wellbeing support. Wellington: Author. Retrieved from: https://www.beehive.govt.nz/release/new-digital-tools-ramp-mental-wellbeing-support.
- Oakley-Browne, M.A., Joyce, P.R., Wells, J.E., Bushnell, J.A., & Hornblow, A.R. (1989). Christchurch Psychiatric Epidemiology Study, Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry, 23:327-340.
- Oakley Browne, M.A., Wells, J.E., & Scott, K.M. (2006). *Te Rau Hinengaro: The New Zealand Mental Health Survey.* Wellington: Ministry of Health.
- Olds, D. L., & Kitzman, H. (1993). Review of research on home visiting for pregnant women and parents of young children. *The Future of Children*, 3(3), 53-92.
- Peiris-John, R., Ameratunga, S., Lee, A., Teevale, T., & Clark, T. C. (2014). [Youth 2012] Healthcare interactions among young immigrants in New Zealand: Potential use of health information technology (Presentation). Paper presented at the New Zealand Population Health Congress, Auckland, New Zealand.
- Peiris-John, R., Kang, K., Bavin, L., Dizon, L., Singh, N., Clark, T., Fleming, T., & Ameratunga, S. (2021). East Asian, South Asian, Chinese and Indian Students in Actearoa: A Youthng Report. Auckland: The University of Auckland.
- Peiris-John, R., Farrant, B., Fleming, T., Bavin, L., Archer, D., Crengle, S. & Clark, T. (2020). Youth19 Rangatahi Smart Survey, Initial Findings: Access to Health Services. Youth19 Research Group, The University of Auckland and Victoria University of Wellington,
- Poulton, R., Gluckman, P., Menzies, R., Bardsley, A., McIntosh, T., & Faleafa, M. (2020). *Protecting and promoting mental wellbeing:*Beyond Covid-19. Auckland: Koi Tū: The Centre for Informed Futures.
- Radio New Zealand News. (2020). Mental health support for Pasifika receives funding: Retrieved from:
 - https://www.rnz.co.nz/international/pacific-news/423504/mental-health-support-for-pasifika-receives-funding
- Radio New Zealand News. (2023). New Zealand's net annual migration gain back to pre-pandemic levels. Retrieved from: https://www.rnz.co.nz/news/national/491964/new-zealand-s-net-annual-migration-gain-back-to-pre-pandemic-levels

- Ramage, C., Bir, J., Towns, A., Vague, R., Cargo, T., & Nuimata-Faleafa, M. (2005). Stocktake of child and adolescent mental health services in New Zealand. Auckland: The Werry Centre for Child and Adolescent Mental Health Workforce Development.
- Sewell, T., Milner, A., & Morris, T. (2021). *Tiaki Whānau-Tiaki Ora*. Retrieved from: https://journalindigenouswellbeing.co.nz/media/2022/01/148.163.Tiaki-Whanau-Tiaki-Ora-1000-Maori-Homes-Thewhanau-initiative-to-build-wellbeing-and-resilience-to-prevent-suicide.pdf
- Southwick, M., Kenealy, T., & Ryan, D. (2012). Primary care for Pasifika People: A Pasifika and health systems approach. Report to the Health Research Council and the Ministry of Health. Wellington: Ministry of Health.
- Statistics New Zealand. (2004b). Household access to the internet. Wellington: Author.
- Statistics New Zealand. (2006). The impact of prioritisation on the interpretation of ethnicity data. Wellington: Author.
- Statistics New Zealand. (2017). National ethnic population projections, by age and sex, 2013 (base)-2038 update. Wellington: Author.
- Statistics New Zealand. (2021). Births and deaths: Year ended June 2021. Retrieved from: https://www.stats.govt.nz/information-releases/births-and-deaths-year-ended-june-2021/#:~:text=The%20data%20shows%20that%20Pacific,than%20European%20or%20Asian%20woman.&text=M%C4%8 10ri%20women%20had%20a%20fertility%20rate%20of%202.14%20births%20per%20woman.&text=Asian%20woman%2 0had%20a%20total%20fertility%20rate%20of%201.40%20births%20per%20woman.
- Statistics New Zealand. (2022). Annual net migration loss of 8,400. Retrieved from: https://www.stats.govt.nz/news/annual-net-migration-loss-of-8400/
- Statistics New Zealand (2023). Linked Employer-Employee Dataset: LEED measures by industry (based on ANZSICo6) and firm size December 2021 quarter. Retrieved from https://nzdotstat.stats.govt.nz/WBOS/Index.aspx?DataSetCode=TABLECODE7019.
- Stuff News. (2023). Brain drain to Australia increases 42% in three months. Retrieved from:

 https://www.stuff.co.nz/business/132109458/brain-drain-to-australia-increases-42-in-three-months.
- Sturrock, F., & Gray, D. (2013). *Incredible Years pilot study: Evaluation report.* Wellington, New Zealand: Ministry of Social Development.
- Sturrock, F., Gray, D., Fergusson, D., Horwood, J., & Smits, C. (2014). *Incredible Years: Follow-up study*. Wellington, New Zealand: Ministry of Social Development.
- Te Hiringa Mahara Mental Health & Wellbeing Commission. (2023). *Te Huringa Tuarua 2023. Kaupapa Māori Services report.*Wellington: Author.
- Te Pou o te Whakaaro Nui. (2009). Let's Get Real. Real Skills Plus Seitapu. Working with Pacific Peoples. Auckland: Le Va, Pasifika within Te Pou The National Centre of Mental Health Research, Information & Workforce Development.
- Te Pou o te Whakaaro Nui. (2014). Competencies for the mental health and addiction service user, consumer and peer workforce.

 Auckland: Author.
- Te Puni Kōkiri. (2016). The Whānau Ora Outcomes Approach. Empowering whānau into the future. Wellington: Author.
- Te Puni Kōkiri. (2018). Whānau Ora review: Tipu matoro ki te ao: Final report to the Minister for Whānau Ora. Wellington: Author.
- Te Rau Matatini. (2007). Whakapakari Ake Te Tipu Māori child and adolescent mental health and addiction workforce strategy.

 Wellington: Author.
- Te Whatu Ora. (2022). Te Pae Tata Interim New Zealand Health Plan 2022. Retrieved from: https://www.tewhatuora.govt.nz/whats-happening/what-to-expect/nz-health-plan/
- Thakur, K., Kumar, N. & Sharma, N. (2020). Effect of the pandemic and lockdown on mental health of children. *Indian J Pediatr*, 87, 552 Retrieved from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s12098-020-03308-w
- The Werry Centre. (2009a). Guidelines for enabling effective youth consumer participation in CAMH and AOD services in New Zealand. Auckland: Author.
- The Werry Centre. (2009b). Real Skills Plus CAMHS. A competency framework for the infant, child and youth mental health and alcohol Wang, C., & Mallinckrodt, B. (2006). Acculturation, attachment, and psychosocial adjustment of Chinese/Taiwanese international students. Journal of Counseling Psychology, 53(4), 422-433.
- Werry Workforce Whāraurau. (2019). Youth-Informed Transformation. Auckland: Author.
- Whāraurau. (2021). *He mana taiohi: Understanding mana motuhake.* Auckland: Author.
- Whāraurau. (2023). DMC Youth-informed transformation 2022. Auckland: Author.
- Wille, A. (2006). Whakamarama te Huarahi: To light the pathways. A strategic framework for child and adolescent mental health workforce development 2006-2016. Auckland: The Werry Centre for Child & Adolescent Mental Health Workforce Development.
- Wouldes, T., Merry, S., & Guy, D. (2011). Social and emotional competence: Intervening in infancy. In P. Gluckman & H. Hayne (Eds.), Improving the transition: Reducing social and psychological morbidity during adolescence. A report from the Prime Minister's Chief Science Advisor. Wellington, New Zealand: Office of the Prime Minister's Science Advisory Committee.
- Wynaden, D., Chapman, R., Orb, A., McGowan, S., Zeeman, Z., & Yeak, S. (2005). Factors that influence Asian communities' access to mental health care. *International Journal of Mental Health Nursing*, 14, 88-95.
- York, A., & Kingsbury, S. (2006). The 7 HELPFUL Habits of Effective CAMHS and The Choice and Partnership Approach: A workbook for CAMHS. London: CAMHS Network.

Appendices

Appendix A: Population Data

Table 1. 0-19 yrs. Population by Ethnicity & Area (2020-2032)

| O-19 yrs. Population | | Tot | al | | | Mā | ori | | | Pac | cific | | | Asia | an | | | Other E | thnicity | |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|----------|------------------------|
| by Ethnicity & Area | 2020 | 2022 | 2032 | % Change (22-32) | 2020 | 2022 | 2032 | % Change (22-32) | 2020 | 2022 | 2032 | % Change (22-32) | 2020 | 2022 | 2032 | % Change (22-32) | 2020 | 2022 | 2032 | % Change (22-32) |
| Northern | 491,740 | 491,240 | 500,470 | 1.9% | 107,390 | 109,290 | 110,570 | 1.2% | 84,200 | 86,950 | 85,300 | -1.9% | 122,470 | 131,200 | 170,270 | 30% | 177,680 | 163,800 | 134,330 | -18.0% |
| Northland | 50,920 | 52,130 | 51,740 | -0.7% | 27,690 | 28,750 | 29,960 | 4.2% | 1,440 | 1,530 | 1,350 | -11.8% | 1,970 | 2,460 | 3,840 | 56.1% | 19,820 | 19,390 | 16,590 | -14.4% |
| Waitematā | 161,240 | 160,810 | 168,510 | 4.8% | 26,120 | 26,440 | 27,290 | 3.2% | 16,600 | 17,150 | 17,530 | 2.2% | 42,600 | 47,270 | 66,910 | 41.5% | 75,920 | 69,950 | 56,780 | -18.8% |
| Auckland | 109,320 | 104,730 | 102,310 | -2.3% | 13,640 | 13,120 | 11,320 | -13.7% | 18,120 | 17,980 | 15,780 | -12.2% | 34,640 | 36,720 | 43,780 | 19.2% | 42,920 | 36,910 | 31,430 | -14.8% |
| Counties Manukau | 170,260 | 173,570 | 177,910 | 2.5% | 39,940 | 40,980 | 42,000 | 2.5% | 48,040 | 50,290 | 50,640 | 0.7% | 43,260 | 44,750 | 55,740 | 24.6% | 39,020 | 37,550 | 29,530 | -21.4% |
| Midland | 265,655 | 270,350 | 269,490 | -0.3% | 108,120 | 112,780 | 121,140 | 7.4% | 8,820 | 9,505 | 10,120 | 6.5% | 22,295 | 25,465 | 37,040 | 45% | 126,420 | 122,600 | 101,190 | -17.5% |
| Waikato | 118,740 | 120,080 | 121,210 | 0.9% | 43,350 | 45,310 | 49,810 | 9.9% | 4,950 | 5,270 | 5,650 | 7.2% | 12,960 | 14,750 | 22,150 | 50.2% | 57,480 | 54,750 | 43,600 | -20.4% |
| Lakes | 32,070 | 31,980 | 30,120 | -5.8% | 17,060 | 17,430 | 17,840 | 2.4% | 1,020 | 1,080 | 1,020 | -5.6% | 2,290 | 2,690 | 3,950 | 46.8% | 11,700 | 10,780 | 7,310 | -32.2% |
| Bay of Plenty | 66,655 | 69,310 | 70,710 | 2.0% | 26,960 | 28,410 | 31,490 | 10.8% | 1,745 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 10.0% | 4,920 | 5,480 | 7,370 | 34-5% | 33,030 | 33,420 | 29,650 | -11.3% |
| Tairawhiti | 14,945 | 15,180 | 14,390 | -5.2% | 10,020 | 10,330 | 9,920 | -4.0% | 430 | 435 | 410 | -5.7% | 305 | 375 | 460 | 22.7% | 4,190 | 4,040 | 3,600 | -10.9% |
| Taranaki | 33,245 | 33,800 | 33,060 | -2.2% | 10,730 | 11,300 | 12,080 | 6.9% | 675 | 720 | 840 | 16.7% | 1,820 | 2,170 | 3,110 | 43.3% | 20,020 | 19,610 | 17,030 | -13.2% |
| Central | 230,995 | 242,570 | 233,200 | -3.9% | 68,980 | 74,750 | 79,470 | 6.3% | 17,645 | 19,285 | 20,250 | 5.0% | 25,310 | 29,525 | 42,010 | 42% | 119,060 | 119,010 | 91,470 | -23.1% |
| Hawke's Bay | 47,240 | 47,900 | 46,140 | -3.7% | 19,940 | 20,560 | 21,550 | 4.8% | 2,700 | 3,030 | 3,440 | 13.5% | 2,470 | 2,910 | 4,320 | 48.5% | 22,130 | 21,400 | 16,830 | -21.4% |
| MidCentral | 17,825 | 48,920 | 47,760 | -2.4% | 7,500 | 17,170 | 18,700 | 8.9% | 795 | 2,560 | 2,760 | 7.8% | 760 | 4,710 | 6,200 | 31.6% | 8,770 | 24,480 | 20,100 | -17.9% |
| Whanganui | 48,410 | 17,800 | 17,440 | -2.0% | 16,370 | 7,730 | 8,300 | 7.4% | 2,360 | 850 | 900 | 5.9% | 4,060 | 890 | 1,310 | 47.2% | 25,620 | 8,330 | 6,930 | -16.8% |
| Capital & Coast | 40,450 | 75,080 | 40,080 | -46.6% | 11,110 | 11,460 | 12,410 | 8.3% | 4,150 | 4,480 | 4,650 | 3.8% | 5,830 | 6,990 | 11,010 | 57.5% | 19,360 | 17,840 | 12,010 | -32.7% |
| Hutt | 77,070 | 40,770 | 69,820 | 71.3% | 14,060 | 13,930 | 14,240 | 2.2% | 7,640 | 7,940 | 8,080 | 1.8% | 12,190 | 13,500 | 18,500 | 37.0% | 43,180 | 39,710 | 29,000 | -27.0% |
| Wairarapa | 11,800 | 12,100 | 11,960 | -1.2% | 3,730 | 3,900 | 4,270 | 9.5% | 405 | 425 | 420 | -1.2% | 485 | 525 | 670 | 27.6% | 7,180 | 7,250 | 6,600 | -9.0% |
| Southern | 281,140 | 280,205 | 273,375 | -2.4% | 50,270 | 51,980 | 57,340 | 10.3% | 11,095 | 12,065 | 13,440 | 11.4% | 30,245 | 33,880 | 49,545 | 46% | 189,530 | 182,280 | 153,050 | -16.0% |
| Nelson Marlborough | 36,330 | 36,840 | 34,170 | -7.2% | 7,280 | 7,690 | 8,660 | 12.6% | 1,140 | 1,280 | 1,270 | -0.8% | 2,420 | 2,720 | 3,820 | 40.4% | 25,490 | 25,150 | 20,420 | -18.8% |
| West Coast | 7,340 | 7,160 | 6,525 | -8.9% | 1,550 | 1,580 | 1,680 | 6.3% | 135 | 130 | 110 | -15.4% | 275 | 340 | 445 | 30.9% | 5,380 | 5,110 | 4,290 | -16.0% |
| Canterbury | 140,000 | 139,730 | 139,310 | -0.3% | 23,390 | 24,300 | 27,430 | 12.9% | 6,400 | 6,980 | 7,930 | 13.6% | 19,860 | 22,070 | 32,110 | 45.5% | 90,350 | 86,380 | 71,840 | -16.8% |
| South Canterbury | 14,170 | 14,105 | 13,620 | -3.4% | 2,530 | 2,580 | 2,820 | 9.3% | 390 | 465 | 560 | 20.4% | 940 | 1,060 | 1,550 | 46.2% | 10,310 | 10,000 | 8,690 | -13.1% |
| Southern | 83,300 | 82,370 | 79,750 | -3.2% | 15,520 | 15,830 | 16,750 | 5.8% | 3,030 | 3,210 | 3,570 | 11.2% | 6,750 | 7,690 | 11,620 | 51.1% | 58,000 | 55,640 | 47,810 | -14.1% |
| TOTAL | 1,269,530 | 1,284,365 | 1,276,535 | -0.6% | 334,760 | 348,800 | 368,520 | 5.7% | 121,760 | 127,805 | 129,110 | 1.0% | 200,320 | 220,070 | 298,865 | 36% | 612,690 | 587,690 | 480,040 | -18.3% |

Population Projections (Base 2018 Census, Prioritised Ethnicity), Source: NZ Statistics

Appendix B: Programme for the Integration of Mental Health Data (PRIMHD)

Table 1. Northern Region 0-19 yrs. Service User by Area, Gender & Ethnicity (2019 & 2021)

| | Service Users l | by Ethnic | ity & Gende | r (2019) | | | : | Service User | s by Ethnicity | & Gender (20: | 21) | | | % Cha | nge | |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|----------|---------|--------|-------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|
| Complete of Department | O. and an | | Ethi | nicity | | Takal. | | Et | hnicity | | w.s.d | | Eth | nicity | | T.A.I |
| Service of Domicile | Gender | Asian | Māori | Other | Pacific | Total | Asian | Māori | Other | Pacific | Total | Asian | Māori | Other | Pacific | Total |
| | Female | 17 | 596 | 482 | 34 | 1,118 | 12 | 606 | 526 | 31 | 1,171 | -29 | 2 | 9 | -9 | 5 |
| | Male | 11 | 765 | 559 | 29 | 1,349 | 14 | 646 | 411 | 16 | 1,084 | 27 | -16 | -26 | -45 | -20 |
| Northland | Other | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Unknown | - | - | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | -33 | - | -33 |
| | Total | 28 | 1,362 | 1,045 | 63 | 2,472 | 26 | 1,253 | 940 | 47 | 2,259 | -7 | -8 | -10 | -25 | -9 |
| | Female | 294 | 589 | 1,760 | 160 | 2,779 | 349 | 667 | 2,098 | 196 | 3,287 | 19 | 13 | 19 | 23 | 18 |
| | Male | 218 | 804 | 1,893 | 241 | 3,129 | 265 | 647 | 1,763 | 212 | 2,863 | 22 | -20 | -7 | -12 | -9 |
| Waitemata | Other | 1 | - | 9 | - | 10 | - | 2 | 5 | - | 7 | | - | -44 | - | -30 |
| | Unknown | - | 3 | 5 | - | 7 | - | 3 | 8 | - | 11 | - | - | 60 | - | 57 |
| | Total | 513 | 1,396 | 3,667 | 401 | 5,925 | 614 | 1,319 | 3,874 | 408 | 6,168 | 20 | -6 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | Female | 307 | 434 | 900 | 242 | 1,839 | 379 | 400 | 1,068 | 221 | 2,031 | 23 | -8 | 19 | -9 | 10 |
| | Male | 220 | 452 | 855 | 283 | 1,787 | 237 | 378 | 743 | 213 | 1,547 | 8 | -16 | -13 | -25 | -13 |
| Auckland | Other | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 6 | 1 | 4 | 7 | - | 12 | -50 | 100 | 250 | - | 100 |
| | Unknown | - | - | 6 | - | 6 | - | - | 3 | - | 3 | - | | -50 | - | -50 |
| | Total | 529 | 888 | 1,763 | 525 | 3,638 | 617 | 782 | 1,821 | 434 | 3,593 | 17 | -12 | 3 | -17 | -1 |
| | Female | 322 | 1,135 | 1,121 | 619 | 3,157 | 358 | 1,030 | 1,276 | 560 | 3,189 | 11 | -9 | 14 | -10 | 1 |
| | Male | 360 | 1,361 | 1,399 | 735 | 3,790 | 318 | 1,125 | 1,170 | 579 | 3,152 | -12 | -17 | -16 | -21 | -17 |
| Counties Manukau | Other | - | 2 | 3 | 1 | 6 | - | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 | - | 100 | -33 | - | 17 |
| | Unknown | - | 1 | 6 | - | 7 | - | 2 | 5 | 1 | 8 | - | 100 | -17 | - | 14 |
| | Total | 682 | 2,499 | 2,529 | 1,355 | 6,960 | 676 | 2,161 | 2,453 | 1,141 | 6,356 | -1 | -14 | -3 | -16 | -9 |
| | Regional Total | 1,752 | 6,145 | 9,004 | 2,344 | 18,995 | 1,933 | 5,515 | 9,088 | 2,030 | 18,363 | 10 | -10 | 1 | -13 | -3 |
| | National Total | 2,663 | 19,005 | 33,371 | 3,556 | 57879 | 3,017 | 17,775 | 34,047 | 3,104 | 57,550 | 13 | -6 | 2 | -13 | -1 |

Table 2. Midland Region 0-19 yrs. Service User by Area, Gender & Ethnicity (2019 & 2021)

| | Ser | vice Users | s by Ethnicity | y & Gender | (2019) | | : | Service User: | s by Ethnicity | & Gender (20: | 21) | | | % Cha | nge | |
|------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|---------|--------|-------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|
| Service of Domicile | 04 | | Ethr | nicity | | Total | | Et | hnicity | | Takal | | Eth | nicity | | Takal |
| 2011110110 | Gender | Asian | Māori | Other | Pacific | Total | Asian | Māori | Other | Pacific | Total | Asian | Māori | Other | Pacific | Total |
| | Female | 96 | 1,167 | 2,031 | 106 | 3,346 | 101 | 1,110 | 2,239 | 89 | 3,513 | 5 | -5 | 10 | -16 | 5 |
| | Male | 95 | 1,416 | 2,042 | 118 | 3,622 | 88 | 1,073 | 1,782 | 83 | 3,014 | -7 | -24 | -13 | -30 | -17 |
| Waikato | Other | - | - | 4 | - | 4 | - | - | 8 | - | 8 | | | 100 | - | 100 |
| | Unknown | 1 | - | 11 | - | 12 | - | 2 | 5 | - | 7 | -100 | | -55 | - | -42 |
| | Total | 192 | 2,583 | 4,088 | 224 | 6,984 | 189 | 2,185 | 4034 | 172 | 6,542 | -2 | -15 | -1 | -23 | -6 |
| | Female | 19 | 453 | 533 | 19 | 1,020 | 23 | 516 | 635 | 18 | 1,187 | 21 | 14 | 19 | -5 | 16 |
| | Male | 10 | 471 | 454 | 11 | 940 | 22 | 452 | 429 | 11 | 912 | 120 | -4 | -6 | - | -3 |
| Lakes | Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Unknown | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total | 29 | 924 | 989 | 30 | 1,962 | 45 | 968 | 1,066 | 29 | 2,101 | 55 | 5 | 8 | -3 | 7 |
| | Female | 30 | 757 | 875 | 34 | 1,676 | 43 | 839 | 1,181 | 35 | 2,093 | 43 | 11 | 35 | 3 | 25 |
| | Male | 18 | 957 | 930 | 33 | 1,926 | 29 | 913 | 951 | 26 | 1,914 | 61 | -5 | 2 | -21 | -1 |
| Bay of Plenty | Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Unknown | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | - | 2 | 6 | 2 | 10 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | Total | 48 | 1,715 | 1,808 | 68 | 3,607 | 72 | 1,757 | 2,138 | 63 | 4,020 | 50 | 2 | 18 | -7 | 11 |
| | Female | 2 | 335 | 133 | 15 | 478 | 8 | 344 | 164 | 4 | 518 | 300 | 3 | 23 | -73 | 8 |
| | Male | 6 | 393 | 180 | 3 | 577 | 1 | 300 | 170 | 7 | 476 | -83 | -24 | -6 | 133 | -18 |
| Tairawhiti | Other | - | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 4 | - | - | 100 | - | 33 |
| | Unknown | - | 1 | | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | О |
| | Total | 8 | 731 | 314 | 18 | 1,059 | 9 | 647 | 336 | 11 | 999 | 13 | -11 | 7 | -39 | -6 |
| | Female | 8 | 159 | 351 | 5 | 521 | 7 | 148 | 381 | 13 | 547 | -13 | -7 | 9 | 160 | 5 |
| | Male | 4 | 166 | 353 | 11 | 531 | 9 | 154 | 244 | 10 | 417 | 125 | -7 | -31 | -9 | -21 |
| Taranaki | Other | - | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | -50 | - | - | -33.3 |
| | Unknown | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 626 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total | 12 | 327 | 705 | 16 | 1,055 | 16 | 304 | 626 | 23 | 967 | 33 | -7 | -11 | 44 | -8 |
| | Regional Total | 289 | 6,280 | 7,904 | 356 | 14,667 | 331 | 5,861 | 8,200 | 298 | 14,629 | 15 | -7 | 4 | -16 | -0.3 |
| | National Total | 2,663 | 19,005 | 33,371 | 3,556 | 57,879 | 3,017 | 17,775 | 34,047 | 3,104 | 57,550 | 13 | -6 | 2 | -13 | -1 |

Table 3. Central Region 0-19 yrs. Service User by Area & Ethnicity (2019 & 2021)

| Service of | | Sei | rvice Users by Ethi | nicity & Gender (| 2019) | | Ser | vice Users by E | thnicity & Gender | (2021) | | | | % Char | ige | |
|--------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|
| Domicile | Gender | | Ethi | nicity | | Total | | Et | hnicity | | Total | | Eth | nicity | | Total |
| | | Asian | Māori | Other | Pacific | Total | Asian | Māori | Other | Pacific | Total | Asian | Māori | Other | Pacific | Totat |
| | Female | 4 | 365 | 463 | 27 | 846 | 15 | 312 | 374 | 19 | 714 | 275 | -15 | -19 | -30 | -16 |
| | Male | 4 | 388 | 372 | 28 | 782 | 5 | 281 | 305 | 23 | 612 | 25 | -28 | -18 | -18 | -22 |
| Hawke's Bay | Other | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | -100 | - | - |
| | Unknown | - | - | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | -67 | - | -100 |
| | Total | 8 | 753 | 839 | 55 | 1,632 | 20 | 593 | 680 | 42 | 1,327 | 150 | -21 | -19 | -24 | -19 |
| | Female | 17 | 335 | 616 | 45 | 999 | 33 | 368 | 714 | 32 | 1142 | 94 | 10 | 16 | -29 | 14 |
| | Male | 25 | 363 | 618 | 48 | 1048 | 15 | 376 | 539 | 30 | 956 | -40 | 4 | -13 | -38 | -9 |
| MidCentral | Other | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | -50 | | 50 |
| | Unknown | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | | | - |
| | Total | 42 | 698 | 1236 | 93 | 2,049 | 48 | 746 | 1256 | 62 | 2,103 | 14 | 7 | 2 | -33 | 3 |
| | Female | 6 | 203 | 292 | 11 | 494 | 7 | 201 | 316 | 8 | 527 | 17 | -1 | 8 | -27 | 7 |
| | Male | 6 | 196 | 293 | 7 | 488 | 6 | 190 | 252 | 7 | 454 | - | -3 | -14 | - | -7 |
| Whanganui | Other | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | -100 | - | - | -50 |
| | Unknown | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total | 12 | 400 | 586 | 18 | 984 | 13 | 391 | 569 | 15 | 982 | 8 | -2 | -3 | -17 | -0.2 |
| | Female | 84 | 400 | 949 | 127 | 1,527 | 94 | 391 | 1114 | 122 | 1,710 | 12 | -2 | 17 | -4 | 12 |
| | Male | 73 | 432 | 868 | 113 | 1,463 | 71 | 362 | 783 | 99 | 1,306 | -3 | -16 | -10 | -12 | -11 |
| Capital & Coast | Other | 1 | 2 | 20 | 1 | 24 | 3 | 5 | 36 | - | 43 | 200 | 150 | 80 | -100 | 79 |
| | Unknown | - | 2 | 2 | - | 4 | - | - | 4 | - | 4 | - | -100 | 100 | - | - |
| | Total | 158 | 836 | 1839 | 241 | 3,018 | 168 | 758 | 1937 | 221 | 3,063 | -100 | -9 | 5 | -8 | 1 |
| | Female | 31 | 272 | 491 | 57 | 837 | 40 | 271 | 574 | 63 | 941 | 29 | 0 | 17 | 11 | 12 |
| | Male | 35 | 323 | 466 | 36 | 853 | 27 | 251 | 400 | 37 | 712 | -23 | -22 | -14 | 3 | -17 |
| Hutt Valley | Other | - | 1 | 9 | - | 10 | - | 1 | 18 | - | 19 | - | - | 100 | - | 90 |
| | Unknown | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total | 66 | 597 | 966 | 93 | 1,701 | 67 | 524 | 992 | 100 | 1,673 | 2 | -12 | 3 | 8 | -2 |
| | Female | 3 | 99 | 183 | 9 | 291 | 9 | 106 | 230 | 8 | 351 | 200 | 7 | 26 | -11 | 21 |
| | Male | 1 | 79 | 150 | 3 | 231 | 8 | 109 | 164 | 7 | 286 | 700 | 38 | 9 | 133 | 24 |
| Wairarapa | Other | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 4 | - | - | 200 | - | 300 |
| | Unknown | - | - | 4 | - | 4 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | | -75 | - | -75 |
| | Total | 4 | 178 | 338 | 12 | 527 | 17 | 215 | 398 | 16 | 642 | 325 | 21 | 18 | 33 | 22 |
| | Regional Total | 290 | 3,462 | 5,804 | 512 | 9,911 | 333 | 3227 | 5832 | 456 | 9,790 | 15 | -7 | 0 | -11 | -1 |
| | National Total | 2,663 | 19,005 | 33,371 | 3,556 | 57,879 | 3,017 | 17,775 | 34,047 | 3,104 | 57,550 | 13 | -6 | 2 | -13 | -1 |

Table 4. Southern Region 0-19 yrs. Service User by Area & Ethnicity (2019 & 2021)

| | Se | rvice User | s by Ethnicit | y & Gender | (2019) | | : | Service User | s by Ethnicity | & Gender (20 | 21) | | | % Char | nge | |
|------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|-------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|
| Service of Domicile | Condor | | Eth | nicity | | Total | | Et | hnicity | | Total | | Eth | nicity | | Total |
| | Gender | Asian | Māori | Other | Pacific | Total | Asian | Māori | Other | Pacific | Total | Asian | Māori | Other | Pacific | Total |
| | Female | 21 | 192 | 749 | 14 | 975 | 24 | 236 | 877 | 24 | 1158 | 14 | 23 | 17 | 71 | 19 |
| | Male | 15 | 225 | 650 | 13 | 903 | 14 | 233 | 705 | 15 | 965 | -7 | 4 | 8 | 15 | 7 |
| Nelson Marlborough | Other | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 3 | - | 5 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 150 |
| ŭ | Unknown | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | -50 | - | - |
| | Total | 36 | 418 | 1402 | 27 | 1,882 | 39 | 471 | 1586 | 39 | 2,130 | 8 | 13 | 13 | 44 | 13 |
| | Female | 1 | 38 | 138 | 2 | 177 | 3 | 42 | 165 | - | 207 | 200 | 11 | 20 | -100 | 17 |
| | Male | 3 | 55 | 190 | 5 | 250 | - | 47 | 145 | 3 | 195 | -100 | -15 | -24 | -40 | -22 |
| West Coast | Other | - | - | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | -67 | - | -67 |
| | Unknown | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| | Total | 4 | 93 | 331 | 7 | 430 | 3 | 89 | 311 | 3 | 403 | -25 | -4 | -6 | -57 | -6 |
| | Female | 100 | 751 | 2439 | 92 | 3,324 | 152 | 748 | 2737 | 91 | 3,693 | 52 | - | 12 | -1 | 11 |
| | Male | 85 | 755 | 2163 | 71 | 3,023 | 115 | 727 | 2048 | 68 | 2,937 | 35 | -4 | -5 | -4 | -3 |
| Canterbury | Other | - | 3 | 19 | - | 21 | - | 7 | 21 | - | 28 | - | 133 | 11 | - | 33 |
| | Unknown | - | 5 | 24 | - | 27 | - | 4 | 21 | - | 25 | - | -20 | -13 | - | -7 |
| | Total | 185 | 1514 | 4645 | 163 | 6,395 | 267 | 1486 | 4827 | 159 | 6,683 | 44 | -2 | 4 | -2 | 5 |
| | Female | 4 | 86 | 360 | 9 | 459 | 6 | 110 | 456 | 6 | 577 | 50 | 28 | 27 | -33 | 26 |
| | Male | 2 | 85 | 352 | 10 | 449 | 9 | 81 | 365 | 10 | 463 | 350 | -5 | 4 | - | 3 |
| South Canterbury | Other | - | - | 4 | - | 4 | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | -50 | - | -50 |
| · | Unknown | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total | 6 | 171 | 718 | 19 | 914 | 15 | 191 | 825 | 16 | 1044 | 150 | 12 | 15 | -16 | 14 |
| | Female | 44 | 437 | 1,888 | 52 | 2,406 | 56 | 490 | 1946 | 53 | 2,531 | 27 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| | Male | 51 | 442 | 1,612 | 67 | 2,159 | 37 | 410 | 1354 | 49 | 1,847 | -27 | -7 | -16 | -27 | -14 |
| Southern | Other | - | 3 | 11 | - | 14 | 1 | 2 | 16 | - | 19 | - | -33 | 45 | - | 36 |
| | Unknown | 1 | 2 | 22 | 1 | 25 | - | 3 | 19 | - | 22 | -100 | 50 | -14 | -100 | -12 |
| | Total | 96 | 884 | 3,533 | 120 | 4,604 | 94 | 905 | 3,335 | 102 | 4,419 | -2 | 2 | -6 | -15 | -4 |
| | Regional Total | 327 | 3,080 | 10,629 | 336 | 14,225 | 418 | 3,142 | 10,884 | 319 | 14,679 | 28 | 2 | 2 | -5 | 3 |
| | National Total | 2,663 | 19,005 | 33,371 | 3,556 | 57,879 | 3,017 | 17,775 | 34,047 | 3,104 | 57,550 | 13 | -6 | 2 | -13 | -1 |

Table 5. Northern Region 0-19 yrs. Service User Access Rates by Area, Ethnicity & Age Group (yrs.) (2019 & 2021)

| Northern | Year | Service Type | | | Māori | | | | | Pacific | | | | | Asian | | | | | Other | | | | | Total | | |
|-----------|------|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|
| Region | Teal | Service Type | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.2% | 1.5% | 3.7% | 7.1% | 3.0% | 0.3% | 1.5% | 3.1% | 7.9% | 2.9% | 0.1% | 0.8% | 1.4% | 2.7% | 1.1% | 0.3% | 1.8% | 4.7% | 9.2% | 4.0% | 0.2% | 1.6% | 4.0% | 7.7% | 3.2% |
| | 2019 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.1% | 2.1% | 6.5% | 2.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 2.0% | 4.5% | 1.4% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 0.2% | 1.4% | 0.4% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 1.3% | 4.6% | 1.5% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 1.7% | 5.4% | 1.7% |
| Northland | | Total | 0.2% | 1.7% | 5.8% | 13.5% | 4.9% | 0.3% | 1.7% | 5.1% | 12.4% | 4.3% | 0.1% | 1.0% | 1.7% | 4.1% | 1.4% | 0.3% | 1.9% | 6.0% | 13.8% | 5.4% | 0.3% | 1.7% | 5.7% | 13.1% | 4.9% |
| Northland | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.3% | 1.2% | 3.4% | 6.1% | 2.7% | 0.3% | 0.9% | 1.7% | 4.7% | 1.7% | 0.1% | 0.0% | 1.3% | 2.8% | 0.8% | 0.2% | 1.2% | 4.3% | 9.4% | 3.6% | 0.2% | 1.1% | 3.7% | 7.2% | 2.9% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.1% | 1.5% | 5.9% | 1.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.7% | 4.7% | 1.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.1% | 0.3% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.8% | 4.5% | 1.2% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 1.2% | 5.2% | 1.5% |
| | | Total | 0.3% | 1.3% | 5.0% | 12.0% | 4.4% | 0.3% | 0.9% | 3.3% | 9.3% | 3.1% | 0.1% | 0.0% | 1.3% | 4.9% | 1.1% | 0.2% | 1.3% | 5.1% | 13.8% | 4.8% | 0.2% | 1.2% | 4.9% | 12.3% | 4.4% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.8% | 3.5% | 5.8% | 10.1% | 4.9% | 0.4% | 1.7% | 2.3% | 4.5% | 2.3% | 0.3% | 0.8% | 1.6% | 2.7% | 1.2% | 0.9% | 3.6% | 5.2% | 8.0% | 4.6% | 0.6% | 2.6% | 4.2% | 6.7% | 3.5% |
| | 2019 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 2.1% | 0.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.4% | 0.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.6% | 0.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.7% | 0.2% |
| Waitemata | | Total | 0.8% | 3.5% | 6.0% | 12.2% | 5.4% | 0.4% | 1.7% | 2.3% | 5.0% | 2.4% | 0.3% | 0.8% | 1.6% | 2.8% | 1.2% | 0.9% | 3.6% | 5.2% | 8.6% | 4.8% | 0.7% | 2.6% | 4.2% | 7.4% | 3.7% |
| Varcomaca | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.7% | 3.0% | 5.0% | 10.1% | 4.6% | 0.5% | 1.6% | 2.3% | 4.4% | 2.2% | 0.3% | 0.7% | 1.3% | 3.6% | 1.3% | 0.9% | 3.5% | 5.8% | 9.3% | 5.2% | 0.6% | 2.3% | 4.1% | 7.6% | 3.6% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 1.6% | 0.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.5% | 0.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.6% | 0.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.7% | 0.2% |
| | | Total | 0.7% | 3.0% | 5.2% | 11.7% | 5.0% | 0.5% | 1.6% | 2.4% | 4.9% | 2.4% | 0.3% | 0.7% | 1.3% | 3.8% | 1.3% | 0.9% | 3.5% | 5.9% | 10.0% | 5.4% | 0.6% | 2.3% | 4.2% | 8.3% | 3.8% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 1.0% | 2.2% | 5.4% | 11.1% | 5.1% | 0.6% | 1.4% | 2.4% | 4.4% | 2.3% | 0.5% | 0.8% | 1.6% | 2.8% | 1.4% | 1.1% | 2.0% | 4.1% | 6.6% | 3.8% | 0.8% | 1.5% | 3.2% | 5.5% | 2.9% |
| | 2019 | NGO | 0.4% | 0.3% | 1.3% | 3.6% | 1.4% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.5% | 1.5% | 0.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.3% | 0.1% | 0.1% | 0.1% | 0.3% | 0.8% | 0.3% | 0.1% | 0.1% | 0.4% | 1.0% | 0.4% |
| Auckland | | Total | 1.4% | 2.6% | 6.6% | 14.7% | 6.5% | 0.6% | 1.5% | 2.9% | 5.8% | 2.8% | 0.5% | 0.8% | 1.7% | 3.1% | 1.5% | 1.2% | 2.1% | 4.4% | 7.4% | 4.1% | 0.8% | 1.6% | 3.6% | 6.5% | 3.3% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 1.0% | 2.1% | 4.6% | 9.9% | 4.6% | 0.6% | 0.7% | 2.3% | 4.0% | 2.0% | 0.4% | 0.6% | 1.8% | 3.7% | 1.5% | 1.3% | 1.9% | 4.3% | 7.3% | 4.3% | 0.7% | 1.2% | 3.2% | 5.9% | 3.0% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.3% | 0.2% | 1.0% | 3.2% | 1.2% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.3% | 0.9% | 0.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 0.4% | 0.2% | 0.1% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 0.8% | 0.4% | 0.1% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 1.0% | 0.4% |
| | | Total | 1.3% | 2.3% | 5.6% | 13.1% | 5.9% | 0.6% | 0.8% | 2.6% | 4.9% | 2.4% | 0.4% | 0.6% | 2.0% | 4.1% | 1.7% | 1.3% | 1.9% | 4.6% | 8.1% | 4.7% | 0.8% | 1.3% | 3.5% | 6.9% | 3.4% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.8% | 3.0% | 4.8% | 9.6% | 4.3% | 0.4% | 1.0% | 2.0% | 3.6% | 1.8% | 0.4% | 1.0% | 1.8% | 2.5% | 1.3% | 1.3% | 4.7% | 6.2% | 8.4% | 5.4% | 0.6% | 2.3% | 3.6% | 5.8% | 3.0% |
| | 2019 | NGO | 0.1% | 0.2% | 1.9% | 6.1% | 1.9% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.8% | 3.0% | 1.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.4% | 0.9% | 0.3% | 0.1% | 0.3% | 0.7% | 2.5% | 1.0% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 0.9% | 3.0% | 1.0% |
| Counties | | Total | 0.8% | 3.1% | 6.7% | 15.6% | 6.3% | 0.4% | 1.1% | 2.8% | 6.6% | 2.7% | 0.4% | 1.1% | 2.2% | 3.4% | 1.6% | 1.4% | 5.0% | 6.9% | 10.9% | 6.3% | 0.7% | 2.4% | 4.6% | 8.8% | 4.1% |
| Manukau | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.8% | 2.2% | 4.1% | 7.9% | 3.7% | 0.5% | 0.7% | 1.6% | 3.3% | 1.5% | 0.4% | 0.9% | 1.3% | 3.0% | 1.3% | 1.2% | 3.3% | 6.4% | 9.2% | 5.3% | 0.6% | 1.7% | 3.2% | 5.7% | 2.8% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.1% | 1.4% | 5.5% | 1.6% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.7% | 2.2% | 0.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 1.0% | 0.3% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 0.8% | 2.7% | 1.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.8% | 2.8% | 0.9% |
| | | Total | 0.9% | 2.3% | 5.4% | 13.4% | 5.3% | 0.5% | 0.8% | 2.3% | 5.5% | 2.3% | 0.4% | 0.9% | 1.5% | 4.0% | 1.5% | 1.2% | 3.5% | 7.3% | 12.0% | 6.4% | 0.6% | 1.8% | 4.0% | 8.5% | 3.7% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.7% | 2.6% | 4.8% | 9.3% | 4.2% | 0.4% | 1.2% | 2.2% | 4.0% | 2.0% | 0.4% | 0.9% | 1.7% | 2.7% | 1.3% | 1.0% | 3.3% | 5.1% | 7.8% | 4.5% | 0.6% | 2.2% | 3.7% | 6.2% | 3.2% |
| | 2019 | NGO | 0.1% | 0.2% | 1.5% | 4.9% | 1.5% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.6% | 2.2% | 0.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 0.4% | 0.2% | 0.1% | 0.1% | 0.4% | 1.5% | 0.5% | | 0.1% | 0.6% | 2.0% | 0.7% |
| Regional | | Total | 0.8% | 2.8% | 6.3% | 14.2% | 5.8% | 0.4% | 1.3% | 2.7% | 6.2% | 2.7% | 0.4% | 0.9% | 1.9% | 3.1% | 1.5% | 1.0% | 3.4% | 5.5% | 9.3% | 5.0% | 0.7% | 2.3% | 4.4% | 8.2% | 3.9% |
| Total | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.7% | 2.1% | 4.2% | 8.3% | 3.7% | 0.5% | 0.9% | 1.9% | 3.7% | 1.8% | 0.4% | 0.7% | 1.5% | 3.4% | 1.3% | 0.9% | 2.8% | 5.4% | 8.7% | 4.9% | 0.6% | 1.7% | 3.6% | 6.5% | 3.1% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.1% | 0.1% | 1.1% | 4.3% | 1.3% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.5% | 1.6% | 0.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.6% | 0.2% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.4% | 1.5% | 0.5% | | 0.1% | 0.5% | 1.9% | 0.6% |
| | | Total | 0.7% | 2.2% | 5.3% | 12.6% | 5.1% | 0.5% | 1.0% | 2.4% | 5.3% | 2.3% | 0.4% | 0.7% | 1.6% | 4.0% | 1.5% | 1.0% | 2.9% | 5.8% | 10.2% | 5-4% | 0.6% | 1.8% | 4.1% | 8.4% | 3.7% |

^{*}Calculated using 2019 & 2021 Population Projections (Base 2018 Census, prioritised ethnicity) & full year Service User data from PRIMHD.

Table 6. Midland Region 0-19 yrs. Service User Access Rates by Area, Ethnicity & Age Group (yrs.) (2019 & 2021)

| Midland | V | | | | Māori | | | | | Pacific | | | | | Asian | | | | | Other | | | | | Total | | |
|------------|----------|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|
| Region | Year | Service Type | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.3% | 1.3% | 2.5% | 5.5% | 2.3% | 0.1% | 1.0% | 2.1% | 3.7% | 1.7% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 0.8% | 2.2% | 0.7% | 0.5% | 2.2% | 4.1% | 6.9% | 3.5% | 0.3% | 1.5% | 3.0% | 5.8% | 2.6% |
| | 2019 | NGO | 0.3% | 2.0% | 4.8% | 8.4% | 3.7% | 1.2% | 1.9% | 3.8% | 4.8% | 2.9% | 0.1% | 0.5% | 1.0% | 2.5% | 0.9% | 0.3% | 3.1% | 4.7% | 6.2% | 3.7% | 0.3% | 2.3% | 4.3% | 6.5% | 3.3% |
| | | Total | 0.6% | 3.3% | 7.2% | 13.9% | 6.0% | 1.3% | 2.9% | 5.9% | 8.5% | 4.6% | 0.1% | 0.7% | 1.8% | 4.6% | 1.5% | 0.8% | 5.3% | 8.8% | 13.1% | 7.2% | 0.6% | 3.9% | 7.4% | 12.3% | 6.0% |
| Waikato | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.2% | 0.7% | 2.1% | 4.6% | 1.8% | 0.0% | 0.6% | 1.4% | 2.8% | 1.2% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 0.7% | 1.9% | 0.6% | 0.2% | 1.8% | 4.2% | 7.5% | 3.6% | 0.2% | 1.1% | 2.9% | 5.7% | 2.4% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.1% | 1.8% | 3.8% | 6.8% | 3.1% | 0.2% | 1.5% | 2.6% | 4.4% | 2.2% | 0.0% | 0.5% | 1.1% | 1.9% | 0.7% | 0.1% | 2.3% | 4.8% | 7.0% | 3.7% | 0.1% | 1.8% | 3.9% | 6.3% | 3.0% |
| | | Total | 0.3% | 2.5% | 5.9% | 11.4% | 4.9% | 0.2% | 2.0% | 4.0% | 7.2% | 3.3% | 0.0% | 0.7% | 1.8% | 3.8% | 1.3% | 0.4% | 4.1% | 8.9% | 14.5% | 7.3% | 0.3% | 3.0% | 6.8% | 12.0% | 5.5% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.0% | 1.5% | 2.2% | 6.0% | 2.4% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 1.9% | 2.7% | 1.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.2% | 0.4% | 0.3% | 2.7% | 5.4% | 8.7% | 4.4% | 0.1% | 1.8% | 3.3% | 6.6% | 2.9% |
| | 2019 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.8% | 9.0% | 3.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.2% | 5.4% | 1.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.5% | 2.7% | 0.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.3% | 11.3% | 4.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 4.1% | 9.3% | 3.3% |
| Lakes | | Total | 0.1% | 1.5% | 6.1% | 15.0% | 5.5% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 3.1% | 8.1% | 2.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.5% | 4.9% | 1.3% | 0.3% | 2.7% | 10.7% | 20.0% | 8.5% | 0.1% | 1.8% | 7.4% | 16.0% | 6.2% |
| Lunco | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.0% | 0.9% | 2.1% | 6.0% | 2.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.7% | 3.1% | 1.2% | 0.1% | 0.3% | 1.1% | 2.1% | 0.7% | 0.1% | 2.0% | 5.7% | 11.1% | 4.7% | 0.1% | 1.2% | 3.3% | 7.4% | 2.9% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.1% | 4.6% | 9.1% | 3.4% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 2.4% | 3.1% | 1.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.2% | 3.5% | 1.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 6.4% | 13.3% | 4.9% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 5.0% | 10.0% | 3.7% |
| | | Total | 0.1% | 1.1% | 6.7% | 15.2% | 5.6% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 4.1% | 6.2% | 2.7% | 0.1% | 0.3% | 3.3% | 5.6% | 1.7% | 0.1% | 2.1% | 12.1% | 24.3% | 9.6% | 0.1% | 1.3% | 8.3% | 17.4% | 6.6% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.6% | 1.8% | 3.6% | 7.7% | 3.3% | 0.9% | 0.8% | 2.5% | 5.1% | 2.2% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 1.0% | 2.5% | 0.8% | 0.3% | 1.9% | 4.9% | 9.5% | 4.1% | 0.4% | 1.7% | 4.1% | 8.2% | 3.5% |
| | 2019 | NGO | 0.2% | 1.5% | 4.0% | 6.9% | 3.1% | 0.0% | 0.8% | 1.5% | 4.4% | 1.5% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 0.1% | 0.8% | 0.3% | 0.0% | 0.6% | 1.8% | 3.1% | 1.4% | 0.1% | 0.9% | 2.6% | 4.5% | 1.9% |
| Bay of | | Total | 0.8% | 3.3% | 7.6% | 14.6% | 6.4% | 0.9% | 1.5% | 4.0% | 9.5% | 3.7% | 0.0% | 0.7% | 1.1% | 3.3% | 1.0% | 0.4% | 2.4% | 6.7% | 12.6% | 5.5% | 0.5% | 2.6% | 6.6% | 12.7% | 5.4% |
| Plenty | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.3% | 1.5% | 4.1% | 6.7% | 3.1% | 0.2% | 1.1% | 2.0% | 4.2% | 1.8% | 0.1% | 0.1% | 1.8% | 2.6% | 0.9% | 0.4% | 2.2% | 5.1% | 11.2% | 4.6% | 0.3% | 1.8% | 4.4% | 8.5% | 3.6% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.1% | 1.4% | 4.7% | 6.6% | 3.2% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 1.8% | 4.2% | 1.4% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.8% | 1.1% | 0.4% | 0.0% | 0.7% | 2.2% | 4.5% | 1.8% | 0.0% | 0.9% | 3.1% | 5.2% | 2.2% |
| | | Total | 0.4% | 2.9% | 8.8% | 13.3% | 6.3% | 0.2% | 1.3% | 3.7% | 8.4% | 3.2% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 2.6% | 3.8% | 1.3% | 0.5% | 2.9% | 7-3% | 15.7% | 6.3% | 0.4% | 2.7% | 7.5% | 13.7% | 5.8% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.4% | 1.8% | 2.9% | 5.1% | 2.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.8% | 5.3% | 1.6% | 0.8% | 0.0% | 1.3% | 5.0% | 1.5% | 1.0% | 3.2% | 4.9% | 5.4% | 3.7% | 0.5% | 2.1% | 3.3% | 5.1% | 2.7% |
| | 2019 | NGO | 0.5% | 2.9% | 5.6% | 9.8% | 4.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.7% | 8.4% | 2.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.5% | 1.7% | 0.9% | 0.8% | 3.5% | 4.6% | 7.3% | 4.1% | 0.6% | 2.9% | 5.1% | 8.9% | 4.3% |
| Tairawhiti | | Total | 0.9% | 4.7% | 8.5% | 14.9% | 7.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 4.5% | 13.7% | 4.2% | 0.8% | 0.0% | 3.8% | 6.7% | 2.4% | 1.9% | 6.7% | 9.5% | 12.7% | 7.7% | 1.1% | 5.0% | 8.4% | 14.0% | 7.0% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.5% | 1.7% | 3.1% | 6.6% | 2.8% | 1.0% | 0.0% | 1.8% | 2.9% | 1.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.5% | 4.3% | 1.3% | 1.2% | 3.1% | 6.5% | 6.8% | 4.4% | 0.6% | 2.0% | 3.9% | 6.5% | 3.2% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.3% | 2.0% | 4.0% | 8.0% | 3.4% | 1.0% | 0.8% | 1.8% | 1.0% | 1.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.5% | 2.9% | 1.1% | 0.4% | 2.6% | 5.6% | 6.7% | 3.9% | 0.3% | 2.1% | 4.3% | 7.3% | 3.4% |
| | | Total | 0.7% | 3.8% | 7.0% | 14.6% | 6.3% | 2.0% | 0.8% | 3.6% | 3.8% | 2.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 5.0% | 7.1% | 2.4% | 1.6% | 5.7% | 12.1% | 13.6% | 8.3% | 1.0% | 4.1% | 8.2% | 13.7% | 6.6% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.1% | 0.4% | 2.6% | 7.4% | 2.5% | 0.0% | 2.3% | 0.6% | 4.5% | 2.0% | 0.2% | 0.2% | 0.0% | 2.9% | 0.6% | 0.1% | 1.4% | 3.3% | 8.5% | 3.2% | 0.1% | 1.0% | 2.9% | 7.8% | 2.8% |
| | 2019 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 2.4% | 0.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.0% | 0.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 0.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 1.1% | 0.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 1.5% | 0.4% |
| Taranaki | | Total | 0.2% | 0.5% | 2.8% | 9.7% | 3.1% | 0.0% | 2.3% | 0.6% | 5.5% | 2.3% | 0.2% | 0.2% | 0.0% | 3.2% | 0.7% | 0.1% | 1.4% | 3.5% | 9.6% | 3.5% | 0.1% | 1.0% | 3.1% | 9.2% | 3.2% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.2% | 0.6% | 2.6% | 6.9% | 2.5% | 0.0% | 1.0% | 1.5% | 9.7% | 2.9% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 1.2% | 2.7% | 0.8% | 0.1% | 0.6% | 3.1% | 8.5% | 2.9% | 0.1% | 0.6% | 2.8% | 7.7% | 2.6% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 1.0% | 0.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.2% | 0.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.9% | 0.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.9% | 0.2% |
| | | Total | 0.2% | 0.6% | 2.8% | 7.8% | 2.7% | 0.0% | 1.0% | 1.5% | 10.9% | 3.2% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 1.2% | 2.7% | 0.8% | 0.1% | 0.6% | 3.2% | 9.4% | 3.2% | 0.1% | 0.6% | 2.9% | 8.6% | 2.9% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.3% | 1.4% | 2.8% | 6.3% | 2.6% | 0.2% | 0.9% | 2.0% | 4.0% | 1.7% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 0.7% | 2.3% | 0.7% | 0.4% | 2.1% | 4.3% | 8.0% | 3.7% | 0.3% | 1.6% | 3.3% | 6.7% | 2.9% |
| | 2019 | NGO | 0.2% | 1.5% | 4.0% | 7.7% | 3.2% | 0.6% | 1.2% | 2.6% | 4.6% | 2.2% | 0.0% | 0.4% | 0.8% | 2.0% | 0.7% | 0.2% | 1.6% | 3.3% | 5.2% | 2.6% | 0.2% | 1.4% | 3.4% | 5.9% | 2.7% |
| Regional | | Total | 0.6% | 2.9% | 6.8% | 14.0% | 5.8% | 0.9% | 2.1% | 4.7% | 8.6% | 4.0% | 0.1% | 0.6% | 1.5% | 4.3% | 1.3% | 0.6% | 3.7% | 7.6% | 13.1% | 6.3% | 0.5% | 3.0% | 6.69% | 12.5% | 5.6% |
| Total | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.2% | 1.0% | 2.7% | 5.8% | 2.4% | 0.1% | 0.6% | 1.6% | 3.6% | 1.4% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 1.0% | 2.2% | 0.7% | 0.3% | 1.8% | 4.5% | 8.9% | 3.9% | 0.2% | 1.3% | 3.4% | 6.9% | 2.9% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.1% | 1.3% | 3.8% | 6.6% | 2.9% | 0.2% | 0.9% | 2.2% | 3.8% | 1.7% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 1.1% | 1.7% | 0.6% | 0.1% | 1.3% | 3.5% | 6.0% | 2.7% | 0.1% | 1.2% | 3.4% | 5.9% | 2.6% |
| | | Total | 0.3% | 2.3% | 6.5% | 12.4% | 5.3% | 0.3% | 1.6% | 3.8% | 7.4% | 3.2% | 0.1% | 0.5% | 2.1% | 3.9% | 1.3% | 0.4% | 3.1% | 7.9% | 14.9% | 6.6% | 0.3% | 2.4% | 6.7% | 12.7% | 5.4% |

Table 7. Central Region 0-19 yrs. Service User Access Rates by Area, Ethnicity & Age Group (yrs.) (2019 & 2021)

| Central | Year | Service Type | | | Māori | | | | | Pacific | | | | | Asian | | | | | Other | | | | | Total | | |
|--------------|------|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Region | Teal | Service Type | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.1% | 1.2% | 3.9% | 8.4% | 3.2% | 0.0% | 1.1% | 2.1% | 3.9% | 1.7% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 0.2% | 1.0% | 0.3% | 0.0% | 1.7% | 3.8% | 8.1% | 3-5% | 0.1% | 1.3% | 3-5% | 7.6% | 3.1% |
| | 2019 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 2.1% | 0.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.3% | 0.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 0.8% | 0.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 1.3% | 0.4% |
| Hawke's | | Total | 0.1% | 1.2% | 4.1% | 10.5% | 3.8% | 0.0% | 1.1% | 2.1% | 5.2% | 2.0% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 0.2% | 1.0% | 0.3% | 0.0% | 1.7% | 3.9% | 8.9% | 3.8% | 0.1% | 1.3% | 3.7% | 8.9% | 3.5% |
| Bay | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.2% | 0.9% | 3.0% | 6.6% | 2.6% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 1.4% | 3.5% | 1.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 3.1% | 0.7% | 0.1% | 1.2% | 3.1% | 6.8% | 2.9% | 0.1% | 0.9% | 2.8% | 6.3% | 2.5% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 1.3% | 0.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.8% | 0.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.8% | 0.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.9% | 0.3% |
| | | Total | 0.2% | 0.9% | 3.2% | 7.8% | 2.9% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 1.6% | 4.4% | 1.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 3.3% | 0.7% | 0.1% | 1.2% | 3.2% | 7-5% | 3.1% | 0.1% | 0.9% | 2.9% | 7.2% | 2.8% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.1% | 1.8% | 3.8% | 6.0% | 2.9% | 0.4% | 0.6% | 0.8% | 5.8% | 1.8% | 0.1% | 0.4% | 1.1% | 1.7% | 0.8% | 0.3% | 2.5% | 5.0% | 7.0% | 3.9% | 0.2% | 1.9% | 4.1% | 6.1% | 3.1% |
| | 2019 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.2% | 1.7% | 4.1% | 1.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.1% | 6.5% | 2.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.5% | 0.7% | 0.3% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.9% | 2.7% | 1.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 1.3% | 3.1% | 1.1% |
| MidCentral | | Total | 0.1% | 2.0% | 5.5% | 10.1% | 4.3% | 0.4% | 0.6% | 3.9% | 12.3% | 4.0% | 0.1% | 0.4% | 1.6% | 2.4% | 1.0% | 0.3% | 2.6% | 6.0% | 9.7% | 4.9% | 0.2% | 2.1% | 5-4% | 9.2% | 4.3% |
| riideciiciat | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.3% | 1.4% | 3.3% | 8.6% | 3.3% | 0.2% | 0.6% | 2.2% | 5.4% | 2.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 1.6% | 2.1% | 0.9% | 0.1% | 1.9% | 5.6% | 8.4% | 4.2% | 0.1% | 1.5% | 4.3% | 7.7% | 3.5% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.8% | 3.8% | 1.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.4% | 1.9% | 0.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 0.5% | 0.2% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.9% | 2.0% | 0.8% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.8% | 2.5% | 0.8% |
| | | Total | 0.3% | 1.5% | 4.2% | 12.3% | 4.4% | 0.2% | 0.6% | 2.6% | 7.2% | 2.5% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 1.9% | 2.6% | 1.0% | 0.1% | 2.0% | 6.5% | 10.5% | 5.0% | 0.1% | 1.6% | 5.1% | 10.2% | 4.3% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.4% | 1.6% | 6.3% | 11.0% | 4.5% | 0.5% | 0.0% | 1.5% | 7.7% | 2.0% | 0.8% | 0.6% | 2.5% | 2.5% | 1.5% | 0.9% | 3.3% | 7.0% | 11.6% | 5.9% | 0.6% | 2.2% | 6.0% | 10.4% | 4.8% |
| | 2019 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.2% | 1.1% | 2.5% | 0.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.3% | 0.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.6% | 1.3% | 1.7% | 0.9% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 1.1% | 1.9% | 0.8% |
| Whanganui | | Total | 0.4% | 1.8% | 7.3% | 13.5% | 5.4% | 0.5% | 0.0% | 1.5% | 9.0% | 2.3% | 0.8% | 0.6% | 2.5% | 2.5% | 1.5% | 0.9% | 3.9% | 8.3% | 13.2% | 6.8% | 0.6% | 2.6% | 7.1% | 12.3% | 5.6% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.5% | 1.3% | 4.7% | 12.0% | 4.2% | 0.5% | 0.5% | 0.9% | 4.4% | 1.4% | 0.7% | 1.4% | 1.2% | 2.1% | 1.3% | 1.1% | 3.3% | 5.5% | 12.6% | 5.7% | 0.8% | 2.1% | 4.8% | 11.4% | 4.6% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.3% | 1.2% | 2.2% | 0.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.5% | 1.1% | 0.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.1% | 0.2% | 0.0% | 0.5% | 1.5% | 2.2% | 1.1% | 0.0% | 0.4% | 1.3% | 2.1% | 0.9% |
| | | Total | 0.5% | 1.6% | 5.9% | 14.3% | 5.1% | 0.5% | 0.5% | 1.4% | 5.6% | 1.8% | 0.7% | 1.4% | 1.2% | 3.2% | 1.5% | 1.1% | 3.8% | 7.0% | 14.8% | 6.7% | 0.8% | 2.5% | 6.1% | 13.5% | 5.5% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.4% | 2.5% | 4.9% | 8.3% | 3.9% | 0.0% | 0.5% | 2.4% | 3.4% | 1.6% | 0.0% | 0.8% | 1.9% | 2.0% | 1.0% | 0.3% | 2.8% | 5.7% | 8.2% | 4.3% | 0.2% | 2.1% | 4.7% | 6.8% | 3.4% |
| | 2019 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.2% | 2.4% | 3.8% | 1.5% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.4% | 1.7% | 0.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 0.4% | 0.1% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.6% | 1.9% | 0.7% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 1.0% | 2.2% | 0.8% |
| Hutt | | Total | 0.4% | 2.7% | 7.3% | 12.2% | 5.4% | 0.0% | 0.6% | 2.8% | 5.0% | 2.2% | 0.0% | 0.8% | 2.1% | 2.4% | 1.1% | 0.3% | 2.9% | 6.3% | 10.0% | 5.0% | 0.2% | 2.3% | 5.7% | 9.0% | 4.2% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.4% | 1.9% | 3.5% | 7.9% | 3-3% | 0.1% | 1.0% | 1.8% | 4.3% | 1.8% | 0.1% | 0.6% | 1.4% | 2.1% | 0.9% | 0.3% | 2.3% | 5.4% | 9.5% | 4.5% | 0.3% | 1.7% | 3.9% | 7.5% | 3.2% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.1% | 1.9% | 3.5% | 1.3% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 0.6% | 1.0% | 0.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 0.4% | 0.1% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 0.8% | 2.6% | 1.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 1.0% | 2.4% | 0.9% |
| | | Total | 0.4% | 1.9% | 5.4% | 11.4% | 4.6% | 0.1% | 1.1% | 2.4% | 5.3% | 2.3% | 0.1% | 0.6% | 1.7% | 2.5% | 1.0% | 0.3% | 2.5% | 6.2% | 12.2% | 5.4% | 0.3% | 1.9% | 4.9% | 9.9% | 4.1% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.2% | 3.0% | 5.4% | 8.3% | 4.3% | 0.2% | 0.9% | 2.2% | 3.8% | 1.8% | 0.1% | 0.8% | 1.5% | 2.9% | 1.2% | 0.2% | 2.7% | 4.8% | 6.6% | 3.9% | 0.2% | 2.2% | 4.1% | 6.0% | 3.3% |
| | 2019 | NGO | 0.1% | 0.3% | 4.0% | 2.9% | 1.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.4% | 1.5% | 1.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 0.1% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.4% | 1.1% | 0.4% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 1.3% | 1.3% | 0.7% |
| Capital & | | Total | 0.3% | 3.3% | 9.4% | 11.2% | 6.1% | 0.2% | 0.9% | 5.5% | 5.2% | 3.1% | 0.1% | 0.9% | 1.6% | 3.1% | 1.3% | 0.2% | 2.8% | 5.1% | 7.7% | 4.3% | 0.2% | 2.3% | 5.4% | 7.2% | 4.0% |
| Coast | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.0% | 2.0% | 3.9% | 9.3% | 3.8% | 0.1% | 1.0% | 2.1% | 3.7% | 1.8% | 0.0% | 0.4% | 1.1% | 3.8% | 1.2% | 0.1% | 1.9% | 4.2% | 8.5% | 4.2% | 0.1% | 1.5% | 3.5% | 7.4% | 3.3% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.3% | 3.6% | 2.7% | 1.7% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 1.9% | 1.5% | 0.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 0.1% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.6% | 1.1% | 0.5% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 1.2% | 1.3% | 0.7% |
| | | Total | 0.0% | 2.3% | 7.5% | 12.0% | 5.5% | 0.1% | 1.2% | 4.0% | 5.2% | 2.8% | 0.0% | 0.5% | 1.2% | 4.1% | 1.3% | 0.1% | 2.0% | 4.8% | 9.6% | 4.8% | 0.1% | 1.7% | 4.7% | 8.7% | 4.1% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.1% | 1.1% | 2.9% | 8.8% | 3.1% | 0.0% | 1.0% | 3.6% | 6.0% | 2.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.9% | 3.5% | 0.9% | 0.1% | 1.7% | 4.5% | 8.9% | 3.8% | 0.1% | 1.4% | 3.8% | 8.5% | 3.4% |
| | 2019 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.1% | 2.2% | 5.1% | 1.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.9% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.6% | 0.8% | 2.8% | 1.1% | 0.0% | 0.4% | 1.2% | 3.4% | 1.2% |
| Wairarapa | | Total | 0.1% | 1.2% | 5.1% | 13.9% | 4.8% | 0.0% | 1.0% | 4.5% | 6.0% | 2.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.9% | 3.5% | 0.9% | 0.1% | 2.3% | 5.3% | 11.8% | 4.8% | 0.1% | 1.8% | 5.0% | 11.9% | 4.6% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.0% | 2.3% | 4.0% | 7.5% | 3.4% | 0.0% | 2.7% | 2.5% | 4.8% | 2.6% | 0.0% | 1.5% | 2.9% | 7.4% | 2.4% | 0.1% | 1.3% | 5.0% | 9.8% | 4.0% | 0.1% | 1.7% | 4.5% | 8.7% | 3.7% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.4% | 2.9% | 5.9% | 2.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.8% | 3.8% | 1.2% | 0.0% | 1.5% | 1.9% | 1.1% | 1.0% | 0.0% | 0.7% | 2.0% | 3.3% | 1.5% | 0.0% | 0.6% | 2.2% | 4.0% | 1.7% |
| | | Total | 0.0% | 2.7% | 7.0% | 13.4% | 5.6% | 0.0% | 2.7% | 3.3% | 8.6% | 3.7% | 0.0% | 1.5% | 2.9% | 7.4% | 2.4% | 0.1% | 1.9% | 7.0% | 13.0% | 5.5% | 0.1% | 2.2% | 6.8% | 12.7% | 5.3% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.2% | 1.9% | 4.5% | 8.1% | 3.6% | 0.1% | 0.8% | 2.0% | 4.1% | 1.8% | 0.1% | 0.7% | 1.4% | 2.3% | 1.0% | 0.2% | 2.5% | 4.9% | 7.6% | 4.0% | 0.2% | 1.9% | 4.2% | 6.8% | 3.3% |
| | 2019 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.1% | 1.8% | 3.2% | 1.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.9% | 2.0% | 1.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 0.3% | 0.1% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.6% | 1.6% | 0.6% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 1.0% | 1.9% | 0.8% |
| Regional | | Total | 0.2% | 2.1% | 6.3% | 11.3% | 4.8% | 0.1% | 0.8% | 4.0% | 6.1% | 2.8% | 0.1% | 0.7% | 1.6% | 2.6% | 1.1% | 0.2% | 2.6% | 5.5% | 9.2% | 4.7% | 0.20% | 2.06% | 5.20% | 8.75% | 4.1% |
| Total | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.2% | 1.5% | 3.5% | 8.3% | 3.3% | 0.1% | 0.8% | 1.9% | 4.1% | 1.8% | 0.1% | 0.4% | 1.2% | 3.1% | 1.0% | 0.2% | 1.9% | 4.6% | 8.7% | 4.1% | 0.2% | 1.5% | 3.7% | 7.6% | 3.3% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.1% | 1.5% | 2.8% | 1.1% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 1.0% | 1.4% | 0.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 0.4% | 0.1% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 0.7% | 1.6% | 0.7% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.9% | 1.8% | 0.7% |
| | | Total | 0.2% | 1.6% | 5.0% | 11.1% | 4.4% | 0.1% | 1.0% | 2.9% | 5.5% | 2.4% | 0.1% | 0.5% | 1.4% | 3.5% | 1.2% | 0.2% | 2.1% | 5.3% | 10.3% | 4.8% | 0.18% | 1.62% | 4.64% | 9.43% | 4.0% |

Table 8. Southern Region 0-19 yrs Service User Access Rates by Area, Ethnicity & Age Group (yrs) (2019 & 2021)

| Central | | | | | Māori | | | | | Pacific | | | | | Asian | | | | | Other | | | | | Total | | |
|-------------|------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|
| Region | Year | Service Type | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.2% | 1.6% | 4.5% | 8.3% | 3.5% | 0.4% | 0.6% | 3.5% | 3.2% | 1.9% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 1.5% | 3.1% | 1.1% | 0.1% | 1.8% | 4.8% | 9.5% | 4.3% | 0.1% | 1.6% | 4.5% | 8.7% | 3.8% |
| | 2019 | NGO | 0.1% | 0.8% | 2.7% | 5.9% | 2.3% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 0.6% | 0.8% | 0.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.4% | 1.5% | 0.4% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 1.0% | 3.6% | 1.2% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 1.2% | 3.8% | 1.4% |
| Nelson | | Total | 0.3% | 2.4% | 7.1% | 14.3% | 5.8% | 0.4% | 0.9% | 4.2% | 4.0% | 2.3% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 1.9% | 4.6% | 1.5% | 0.1% | 2.0% | 5.8% | 13.0% | 5.5% | 0.1% | 1.9% | 5.8% | 12.5% | 5.2% |
| Marlborough | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.4% | 1.6% | 6.0% | 8.6% | 4.1% | 0.0% | 0.6% | 2.8% | 5.6% | 2.2% | 0.1% | 0.4% | 1.7% | 2.9% | 1.1% | 0.4% | 1.8% | 5.5% | 10.5% | 4.8% | 0.4% | 1.6% | 5.3% | 9.4% | 4.3% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.1% | 0.4% | 3.0% | 5.2% | 2.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.6% | 3.7% | 1.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.7% | 0.9% | 0.3% | 0.0% | 0.4% | 1.3% | 3.8% | 1.4% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 1.6% | 3.9% | 1.5% |
| | | Total | 0.5% | 2.0% | 9.0% | 13.8% | 6.2% | 0.0% | 0.6% | 3.3% | 9.3% | 3.1% | 0.1% | 0.4% | 2.4% | 3.8% | 1.5% | 0.4% | 2.2% | 6.9% | 14.3% | 6.2% | 0.4% | 2.0% | 6.9% | 13.4% | 5.8% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.0% | 3.3% | 5.3% | 11.4% | 4.8% | 0.0% | 7.5% | 8.6% | 5.0% | 5.8% | 0.0% | 1.3% | 1.4% | 2.9% | 1.1% | 0.3% | 4.4% | 4.8% | 9.4% | 4.7% | 0.2% | 3.9% | 4.8% | 9.6% | 4.6% |
| | 2019 | NGO | 0.3% | 1.0% | 1.1% | 2.5% | 1.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.4% | 0.0% | 0.4% | 0.5% | 1.1% | 1.6% | 2.5% | 1.4% | 0.4% | 1.0% | 1.5% | 2.4% | 1.3% |
| West Coast | | Total | 0.3% | 4.3% | 6.3% | 13.9% | 6.0% | 0.0% | 7.5% | 8.6% | 5.0% | 5.8% | 0.0% | 1.3% | 2.9% | 2.9% | 1.5% | 0.8% | 5.5% | 6.4% | 11.9% | 6.2% | 0.6% | 4.9% | 6.3% | 11.9% | 5.9% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.2% | 2.4% | 4.9% | 9.2% | 4.0% | 0.0% | 2.5% | 2.5% | 4.0% | 2.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.2% | 2.9% | 0.6% | 0.0% | 2.1% | 5.0% | 10.0% | 4.3% | 0.1% | 2.1% | 4.6% | 9.5% | 4.0% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.5% | 1.6% | 4.9% | 1.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.9% | 0.3% | 0.2% | 0.9% | 2.3% | 3.5% | 1.7% | 0.1% | 0.7% | 2.0% | 3.7% | 1.6% |
| | | Total | 0.2% | 2.9% | 6.5% | 14.1% | 5 ·7 % | 0.0% | 2.5% | 2.5% | 4.0% | 2.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.2% | 5.7% | 0.9% | 0.2% | 3.0% | 7.2% | 13.5% | 6.0% | 0.2% | 2.8% | 6.6% | 13.2% | 5.6% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.2% | 2.8% | 5.4% | 9.5% | 4.3% | 0.1% | 1.1% | 2.5% | 4.0% | 1.8% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 0.9% | 1.6% | 0.6% | 0.1% | 2.5% | 4.4% | 6.5% | 3.6% | 0.1% | 2.1% | 4.0% | 6.1% | 3.1% |
| | 2019 | NGO | 0.6% | 0.4% | 2.2% | 6.9% | 2.4% | 0.4% | 0.1% | 0.8% | 2.0% | 0.8% | 0.1% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 1.2% | 0.3% | 0.2% | 0.1% | 1.3% | 4.4% | 1.6% | 0.3% | 0.1% | 1.3% | 4.2% | 1.5% |
| Canterbury | | Total | 0.7% | 3.3% | 7.6% | 16.4% | 6.7% | 0.5% | 1.1% | 3.2% | 6.0% | 2.6% | 0.1% | 0.3% | 1.1% | 2.8% | 1.0% | 0.4% | 2.6% | 5.7% | 10.9% | 5.2% | 0.4% | 2.3% | 5.3% | 10.3% | 4.7% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.1% | 2.9% | 5.6% | 8.7% | 4.2% | 0.2% | 0.7% | 2.0% | 4.2% | 1.7% | 0.0% | 0.4% | 1.1% | 2.3% | 0.9% | 0.1% | 2.5% | 4.7% | 7.0% | 3.8% | 0.1% | 2.1% | 4.2% | 6.4% | 3.3% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.3% | 0.3% | 1.9% | 6.1% | 2.0% | 0.2% | 0.2% | 0.5% | 1.9% | 0.7% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.3% | 1.4% | 0.4% | 0.2% | 0.1% | 1.4% | 4.6% | 1.7% | 0.2% | 0.2% | 1.3% | 4.3% | 1.5% |
| | | Total | 0.4% | 3.2% | 7.4% | 14.8% | 6.2% | 0.3% | 0.9% | 2.5% | 6.1% | 2.3% | 0.1% | 0.5% | 1.4% | 3.7% | 1.2% | 0.3% | 2.6% | 6.0% | 11.6% | 5.5% | 0.3% | 2.3% | 5.5% | 10.7% | 4.8% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.2% | 2.9% | 6.0% | 9.3% | 4.5% | 0.0% | 3.2% | 2.4% | 7-5% | 3.0% | 0.0% | 0.5% | 0.0% | 1.5% | 0.4% | 0.1% | 2.9% | 5.7% | 9.2% | 4.5% | 0.1% | 2.8% | 5.3% | 8.7% | 4.2% |
| | 2019 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.9% | 7.2% | 2.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1.2% | 7-5% | 1.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.5% | 0.5% | 0.2% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 2.4% | 7.1% | 2.4% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 2.4% | 6.7% | 2.2% |
| South | | Total | 0.2% | 2.9% | 8.9% | 16.6% | 7.0% | 0.0% | 3.2% | 3.5% | 15.0% | 4.8% | 0.0% | 0.5% | 0.5% | 2.0% | 0.7% | 0.1% | 2.9% | 8.1% | 16.2% | 6.9% | 0.1% | 2.8% | 7.7% | 15.4% | 6.5% |
| Canterbury | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.3% | 4.4% | 5.4% | 9.7% | 4.9% | 0.0% | 3.0% | 3-3% | 5.6% | 2.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.4% | 2.2% | 1.0% | 0.1% | 2.7% | 6.2% | 11.7% | 5.2% | 0.1% | 2.8% | 5.7% | 10.5% | 4.8% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.5% | 8.1% | 2.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.8% | 2.2% | 0.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.5% | 1.7% | 0.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 3.1% | 9.0% | 3.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.7% | 8.2% | 2.6% |
| | | Total | 0.3% | 4.4% | 7.8% | 17.7% | 7.5% | 0.0% | 3.0% | 4.2% | 7.8% | 3.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.9% | 3.9% | 1.5% | 0.1% | 2.7% | 9.3% | 20.8% | 8.2% | 0.1% | 2.8% | 8.4% | 18.6% | 7.4% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.08% | 2.10% | 4.14% | 6.51% | 3.25% | 0.00% | 0.88% | 3.14% | 6.32% | 2.58% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 0.7% | 1.9% | 0.8% | 0.0% | 0.6% | 1.1% | 1.4% | 0.8% | 0.1% | 1.8% | 3.9% | 5.9% | 3.1% |
| | 2019 | NGO | 0.11% | 1.32% | 3.42% | 5.42% | 2.60% | 0.00% | 0.88% | 1.57% | 3.29% | 1.44% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 0.8% | 1.3% | 0.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.5% | 1.1% | 0.4% | 0.0% | 1.3% | 3.1% | 5.1% | 2.5% |
| Southern | | Total | 0.20% | 3.43% | 7.56% | 11.93% | 5.85% | 0.00% | 1.75% | 4.71% | 9.61% | 4.01% | 0.0% | 0.5% | 1.6% | 3.2% | 1.5% | 0.0% | 0.6% | 1.6% | 2.5% | 1.3% | 0.1% | 3.0% | 7.0% | 11.0% | 5.6% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.1% | 0.8% | 3.8% | 6.6% | 2.9% | 0.1% | 0.6% | 1.8% | 3.8% | 1.6% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 1.0% | 1.8% | 0.8% | 0.1% | 0.9% | 3.1% | 6.8% | 3.0% | 0.1% | 0.8% | 3.1% | 6.1% | 2.7% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.2% | 1.3% | 3.6% | 6.0% | 2.9% | 0.0% | 1.2% | 2.4% | 3.2% | 1.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.5% | 1.2% | 0.5% | 0.0% | 1.1% | 3.5% | 6.1% | 2.9% | 0.0% | 1.0% | 3.3% | 5.5% | 2.6% |
| | | Total | 0.2% | 2.1% | 7.5% | 12.6% | 5.8% | 0.1% | 1.8% | 4.3% | 7.0% | 3.2% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 1.5% | 2.9% | 1.3% | 0.1% | 2.0% | 6.6% | 12.9% | 5.9% | 0.1% | 1.9% | 6.3% | 11.6% | 5.4% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.1% | 2.4% | 4.9% | 8.4% | 3.9% | 0.1% | 1.1% | 2.8% | 4.7% | 2.1% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 0.9% | 1.8% | 0.7% | 0.1% | 2.3% | 4.5% | 7.0% | 3.7% | 0.1% | 2.0% | 4.1% | 6.6% | 3.3% |
| | 2019 | NGO | 0.3% | 0.8% | 2.7% | 6.1% | 2.4% | 0.2% | 0.3% | 1.0% | 2.4% | 0.9% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.4% | 1.2% | 0.4% | 0.1% | 0.5% | 1.9% | 4.8% | 2.0% | 0.2% | 0.5% | 1.9% | 4.5% | 1.8% |
| Regional | | Total | 0.5% | 3.2% | 7.6% | 14.5% | 6.3% | 0.3% | 1.4% | 3.8% | 7.1% | 3.0% | 0.1% | 0.3% | 1.3% | 3.1% | 1.1% | 0.3% | 2.8% | 6.4% | 11.8% | 5.7% | 0.3% | 2.6% | 6.0% | 11.1% | 5.1% |
| Total | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.2% | 2.1% | 5.1% | 8.1% | 3.8% | 0.1% | 0.8% | 2.1% | 4.3% | 1.7% | 0.0% | 0.4% | 1.1% | 2.2% | 0.9% | 0.1% | 1.9% | 4.5% | 7.7% | 3.8% | 0.1% | 1.7% | 4.1% | 7.0% | 3.3% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.2% | 0.6% | 2.6% | 6.0% | 2.3% | 0.1% | 0.4% | 1.0% | 2.4% | 1.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.4% | 1.3% | 0.4% | 0.1% | 0.5% | 2.1% | 5.2% | 2.1% | 0.1% | 0.4% | 2.0% | 4.8% | 1.9% |
| | | Total | 0.4% | 2.7% | 7.7% | 14.1% | 6.1% | 0.2% | 1.2% | 3.1% | 6.7% | 2.7% | 0.1% | 0.4% | 1.5% | 3.5% | 1.3% | 0.2% | 2.4% | 6.6% | 12.8% | 5-9% | 0.2% | 2.1% | 6.1% | 11.7% | 5.2% |

Table 8. National 0-19 yrs Service User Access Rates by Area, Ethnicity & Age Group (yrs) (2019 & 2021)

| | Year | Service Type | | | Māori | | | | | Pacific | | | | | Asian | | | | | Other | | | | | Total | | |
|-------------------|------|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|
| | | 2. | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 0-19 |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.4% | 2.1% | 4.1% | 8.0% | 3.5% | 0.3% | 1.1% | 2.2% | 4.1% | 2.0% | 0.2% | 0.7% | 1.4% | 2.5% | 1.1% | 0.4% | 2.6% | 4.7% | 7.6% | 4.0% | 0.4% | 2.0% | 3.8% | 6.5% | 3.2% |
| National Total | 2019 | NGO | 0.2% | 0.7% | 2.6% | 5.6% | 2.1% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 1.0% | 2.3% | 0.9% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.3% | 0.7% | 0.2% | 0.1% | 0.6% | 1.5% | 3.2% | 1.4% | 0.1% | 0.5% | 1.5% | 3.3% | 1.4% |
| | | Total | 0.5% | 2.7% | 6.7% | 13.6% | 5.7% | 0.4% | 1.3% | 3.2% | 6.4% | 2.8% | 0.3% | 0.8% | 1.7% | 3.2% | 1.4% | 0.5% | 3.1% | 6.2% | 10.8% | 5.4% | 0.5% | 2.4% | 5.4% | 9.9% | 4.6% |
| | | Te Whatu Ora | 0.4% | 1.6% | 3.7% | 7.5% | 3.2% | 0.4% | 0.9% | 1.9% | 3.8% | 1.7% | 0.2% | 0.6% | 1.3% | 3.0% | 1.2% | 0.4% | 2.1% | 4.8% | 8.4% | 4.2% | 0.3% | 1.6% | 3.7% | 6.9% | 3.2% |
| | 2021 | NGO | 0.1% | 0.6% | 2.3% | 5.0% | 1.9% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 0.8% | 1.8% | 0.7% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 0.3% | 0.8% | 0.2% | 0.1% | 0.5% | 1.6% | 3.5% | 1.5% | 0.1% | 0.4% | 1.5% | 3.3% | 1.3% |
| | | Total | 0.4% | 2.2% | 6.0% | 12.5% | 5.2% | 0.4% | 1.0% | 2.6% | 5.6% | 2.4% | 0.2% | 0.6% | 1.6% | 3.8% | 1.4% | 0.4% | 2.6% | 6.4% | 11.9% | 5.7% | 0.4% | 2.0% | 5.2% | 10.2% | 4.5% |

Appendix C: Funding Data

Table 1. Infant, Child, Adolescent & Youth Mental Health/AOD Funding (2015/2016-2021/2022)

| Pagian / Area | | 2015/2016 | | | 2017/2018 | | | 2019/2020 | | | 2021/2022 | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Region/Area | Te Whatu Ora* | NGO/PHO | Total |
| Northern | \$52,411,826 | \$8,789,249 | \$61,201,075 | \$49,588,907 | \$10,570,297 | \$60,159,204 | \$54,518,610 | \$12,111,675 | \$66,630,285 | \$61,520,824 | \$13,122,669 | \$74,643,493 |
| Northland | \$6,118,991 | \$1,273,595 | \$7,392,586 | \$3,610,143 | \$1,415,148 | \$5,025,291 | \$4,508,839 | \$1,815,372 | \$6,324,211 | \$5,220,875 | \$1,782,648 | \$7,003,523 |
| Waitemata | \$15,862,594 | \$702,631 | \$16,565,225 | \$15,745,106 | \$721,096 | \$16,466,202 | \$16,476,534 | \$832,473 | \$17,309,007 | \$17,581,501 | \$895,056 | \$18,476,557 |
| Auckland | \$17,006,883 | \$2,598,834 | \$19,605,717 | \$16,742,962 | \$4,102,814 | \$20,845,776 | \$18,792,042 | \$4,636,373 | \$23,428,415 | \$21,256,767 | \$4,924,575 | \$26,181,342 |
| Counties Manukau | \$13,423,358 | \$4,214,189 | \$17,637,547 | \$13,490,697 | \$4,331,239 | \$17,821,936 | \$14,741,195 | \$4,827,457 | \$19,568,652 | \$17,461,680 | \$5,520,390 | \$22,982,070 |
| Midland | \$20,251,653 | \$16,272,187 | \$36,523,840 | \$19,736,066 | \$19,576,532 | \$39,312,598 | \$21,370,475 | \$25,226,032 | \$46,596,507 | \$23,843,951 | \$24,506,984 | \$48,350,935 |
| Waikato | \$5,795,619 | \$10,239,947 | \$16,035,566 | \$5,649,594 | \$10,597,774 | \$16,247,368 | \$6,521,744 | \$15,095,321 | \$21,617,065 | \$7,729,847 | \$13,219,409 | \$20,949,256 |
| Lakes | \$3,275,060 | \$1,545,288 | \$4,820,348 | \$2,938,911 | \$2,917,218 | \$5,856,129 | \$2,799,010 | \$3,358,540 | \$6,157,550 | \$2,954,344 | \$3,621,506 | \$6,575,850 |
| Bay of Plenty | \$6,234,260 | \$3,446,180 | \$9,680,440 | \$6,158,124 | \$4,878,148 | \$11,036,272 | \$6,860,902 | \$5,513,430 | \$12,374,332 | \$7,684,227 | \$6,089,017 | \$13,773,244 |
| Tairawhiti | \$2,268,862 | \$310,176 | \$2,579,038 | \$2,303,231 | \$438,948 | \$2,742,179 | \$2,396,281 | \$468,444 | \$2,864,725 | \$2,517,532 | \$491,436 | \$3,008,968 |
| Taranaki | \$2,677,852 | \$730,596 | \$3,408,448 | \$2,686,207 | \$744,444 | \$3,430,651 | \$2,792,538 | \$790,297 | \$3,582,835 | \$2,958,001 | \$1,085,616 | \$4,043,617 |
| Central | \$30,614,119 | \$5,062,877 | \$35,676,996 | \$34,840,926 | \$5,784,642 | \$40,625,568 | \$36,826,043 | \$7,787,916 | \$44,613,959 | \$42,400,554 | \$8,656,521 | \$51,057,075 |
| Hawke's Bay | \$3,412,251 | \$410,217 | \$3,822,468 | \$4,016,008 | \$915,448 | \$4,931,456 | \$4,016,008 | \$1,520,874 | \$5,536,882 | \$3,863,968 | \$1,555,329 | \$5,419,297 |
| MidCentral | \$4,160,098 | \$1,020,716 | \$5,180,814 | \$3,964,581 | \$1,247,347 | \$5,211,928 | \$3,964,576 | \$1,526,173 | \$5,490,749 | \$4,890,899 | \$1,728,075 | \$6,618,974 |
| Whanganui | 2567102.285 | 224064 | \$2,791,166 | 2336177.81 | 380472 | 2716649.81 | 2191738.4 | 404796 | \$2,596,534 | \$2,258,146 | \$312,360 | \$2,570,506 |
| Capital & Coast | \$15,036,417 | \$776,604 | \$15,813,021 | \$18,815,821 | \$1,552,701 | \$20,368,522 | \$20,403,667 | \$2,356,929 | \$22,760,596 | \$24,136,174 | \$2,741,406 | \$26,877,580 |
| Hutt Valley | \$4,057,730 | \$2,531,352 | \$6,589,082 | \$4,349,039 | \$1,504,775 | \$5,853,814 | \$4,835,837 | \$1,772,037 | \$6,607,874 | \$5,581,853 | \$1,939,683 | \$7,521,536 |
| Wairarapa | \$1,380,521 | \$99,924 | \$1,480,445 | \$1,359,300 | \$183,899 | \$1,543,199 | \$1,414,216 | \$207,107 | \$1,621,323 | \$1,669,515 | \$379,668 | \$2,049,183 |
| Southern | \$31,120,579 | \$11,023,133 | \$42,143,712 | \$30,868,614 | \$12,468,496 | \$43,337,110 | \$40,441,147 | \$13,993,947 | \$54,435,094 | \$37,305,850 | \$16,699,016 | \$54,004,866 |
| Nelson Marlborough | \$3,876,454 | \$919,203 | \$4,795,657 | \$3,813,388 | \$1,017,093 | \$4,830,481 | \$3,954,983 | \$831,523 | \$4,786,506 | \$4,628,800 | \$462,861 | \$5,091,661 |
| West Coast | \$1,065,069 | \$240,000 | \$1,305,069 | \$1,092,754 | \$240,000 | \$1,332,754 | \$1,141,029 | \$281,652 | \$1,422,681 | \$826,960 | \$618,193 | \$1,445,153 |
| Canterbury | \$16,850,056 | \$4,446,390 | \$21,296,446 | \$17,617,285 | \$5,175,825 | \$22,793,110 | \$26,549,862 | \$6,454,848 | \$33,004,710 | \$22,387,773 | \$8,763,380 | \$31,151,153 |
| South Canterbury | \$1,089,537 | \$702,204 | \$1,791,741 | \$1,067,492 | \$721,068 | \$1,788,560 | \$1,128,056 | \$750,204 | \$1,878,260 | \$1,179,382 | \$793,068 | \$1,972,450 |
| Southern | \$8,239,465 | \$4,715,336 | \$12,954,801 | \$7,277,694 | \$5,314,510 | \$12,592,204 | \$7,667,218 | \$5,675,720 | \$13,342,938 | \$8,282,935 | \$6,061,514 | \$14,344,449 |
| Total | \$134,398,178 | \$41,147,446 | \$175,545,624 | \$135,034,513 | \$48,399,967 | \$183,434,480 | \$153,156,274 | \$59,119,570 | \$212,275,844 | \$165,071,179 | \$62,985,190 | \$228,056,369 |

Source: Ministry of Health Price Volume Schedules 2013-2020. *Te Whatu Ora funding includes Inpatient funding.

Table 2. National Funding per Head Infant, Child, Adolescent & Youth Population (2019/2020-2021/2022)

| | | 2019/2020 | | | 2021/2022 | |
|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Region/Area | Spend/Child (Excl. Inpatient) \$ | Spend/Child (Incl. Inpatient) \$ | Total Te Whatu Ora & NGO/PHO \$ | Spend/Child (Incl. Inpatient) \$ | Spend/Child (Excl. Inpatient) \$ | Total Te Whatu Ora & NGO/PHO \$ |
| Northern | \$135.50 | \$127.88 | \$66,630,285 | \$151.95 | \$144.18 | \$74,643,493 |
| Northland | \$124.20 | \$124.20 | \$6,324,211 | \$134.35 | \$134.35 | \$7,003,523 |
| Waitemata | \$107.35 | \$107.35 | \$17,309,007 | \$114.90 | \$114.90 | \$18,476,557 |
| Auckland | \$214.31 | \$180.04 | \$23,428,415 | \$249.99 | \$213.53 | \$26,181,342 |
| Counties Manukau | \$114.93 | \$114.93 | \$19,568,652 | \$132.41 | \$132.41 | \$22,982,070 |
| Midland | \$175.40 | \$174.76 | \$46,596,507 | \$178.85 | \$178.18 | \$48,350,935 |
| Waikato | \$182.05 | \$182.05 | \$21,617,065 | \$174.46 | \$174.46 | \$20,949,256 |
| Lakes | \$192.00 | \$192.00 | \$6,157,550 | \$205.62 | \$205.62 | \$6,575,850 |
| Bay of Plenty | \$185.65 | \$185.65 | \$12,374,332 | \$198.72 | \$198.72 | \$13,773,244 |
| Tairawhiti | \$191.68 | \$180.27 | \$2,864,725 | \$198.22 | \$186.41 | \$3,008,968 |
| Taranaki | \$107.77 | \$107.77 | \$3,582,835 | \$119.63 | \$119.63 | \$4,043,617 |
| Central | \$193.14 | \$176.28 | \$44,613,959 | \$210.48 | \$192.65 | \$51,057,075 |
| Hawke's Bay | \$117.21 | \$117.21 | \$5,536,882 | \$113.14 | \$113.14 | \$5,419,297 |
| MidCentral | \$308.04 | \$308.04 | \$5,490,749 | \$135.30 | \$135.30 | \$6,618,974 |
| Whanganui | \$53.64 | \$53.64 | \$2,596,534 | \$144.41 | \$144.41 | \$2,570,506 |
| Capital & Coast | \$562.68 | \$466.42 | \$22,760,596 | \$357.99 | \$300.37 | \$26,877,580 |
| Hutt Valley | \$85.74 | \$85.74 | \$6,607,874 | \$184.49 | \$184.49 | \$7,521,536 |
| Wairarapa | \$137.40 | \$137.40 | \$1,621,323 | \$169.35 | \$169.35 | \$2,049,183 |
| Southern | \$193.62 | \$173.18 | \$54,435,094 | \$192.73 | \$168.23 | \$54,004,866 |
| Nelson Marlborough | \$131.75 | \$123.48 | \$4,786,506 | \$138.21 | \$130.24 | \$5,091,661 |
| West Coast | \$193.83 | \$193.83 | \$1,422,681 | \$201.84 | \$201.84 | \$1,445,153 |
| Canterbury | \$235.75 | \$200.88 | \$33,004,710 | \$222.94 | \$186.95 | \$31,151,153 |
| South Canterbury | \$132.55 | \$132.55 | \$1,878,260 | \$139.84 | \$72.87 | \$1,972,450 |
| Southern | \$160.18 | \$153.39 | \$13,342,938 | \$174.15 | \$166.88 | \$14,344,449 |
| Total | \$167.21 | \$156.53 | \$212,275,844 | \$177.56 | \$165.74 | \$228,056,369 |

Source: Ministry of Health Price Volume Schedules 2019/2020, 2020/2022. Includes Youth Primary Mental Health Funding.

Appendix D: Contracted Services

| Table 1. 2022 | Youth Primary Mental He | ealth Contracted Services = 20 |
|---------------|-------------------------|---|
| Region | Area | Service |
| Northern | Auckland | Procare Health |
| Northern | Auckland | Youthline Auckland Charitable Trust |
| | | Eastern Bay Primary Health Alliance |
| | Bay of Plenty | Nga Mataapuna Oranga: Te Manu Toroa |
| Midland | | Western Bay of Plenty Primary Health Organisation |
| | Tairawhiti | Midlands Regional Health Network Charitable Trust |
| | Taranaki | Tui Ora |
| | Hawke's Bay | Health Hawke's Bay |
| | nawke's bay | Totara Health |
| | MidCentral | THINK Hauora |
| | | National Hauora Coalition |
| | Whanganui | Te Oranganui Trust |
| Central | | Whanganui Regional Health Network |
| | Hutt Valley | Hutt Valley Youth Health Trust |
| | nutt valley | Te Awakairangi Health Network |
| | | Ora Toa PHO |
| | Capital & Coast | Te Whanganui-a-Tara Youth Development |
| | | Tu Ora Compass Health (Capital & Coast & Wairarapa) |
| Southern | Canterbury | St John of God Hauora Trust |
| 304116111 | Southern | Adventure Development |

Table 2. 2022 Youth Forensics Contracted Services = 11 Te Whatu Ora Services = 9 Service Region Te Tai Tokerau Northern Te Toka Tumai Auckland Counties Manukau Midland Waikato Central Capital & Coast Nelson Marlborough Waitaha Canterbury Southern **South Canterbury** Southern NGO = 2 Northern Waitemata: EMERGE Aotearoa Midland Waikato: Nga Ringa Awhina O Hauora Trust

| Table 3. 2022 AOD | Contracted Services = 59 |
|-------------------|--|
| Te Whatu Ora Ser | vices = 14 |
| | Te Tai Tokerau |
| Northern | Waitemata |
| | Counties Manukau |
| | Waikato |
| Midland | Hauora a Toi Bay of Plenty |
| | Tairawhiti |
| | Te Pae Hauora O Ruahine o Tararua MidCentral |
| | Whanganui |
| Central | Hutt |
| | Capital & Coast |
| | Wairarapa |
| | Nelson Marlborough |
| Southern | South Canterbury |
| | Southern |

2022 AOD Contracted Services = 59 NGO = 45 Northland **Rubicon Charitable Trust Board** Mahitahi Trust (Auckland & Counties Manukau) **Auckland** Northern Odyssey House Trust (Auckland & Counties Manukau) Raukura Hauora O Tainui Trust Counties Manukau Youthline Auckland Charitable Trust Care NZ Hauora Waikato Māori Mental Health Services **Odyssey House Trust** Waikato Raukawa Charitable Trust Taumarunui Community Kokiri Trust Te Korowai Hauora o Hauraki **Get Smart Tauranga Trust** Maketu Health & Social Services Nga Kakano Foundation Charitable Trust Nga Mataapuna Oranga: Te Manu Toroa Midland Nga Mataapuna Oranga: Pirirākau Hauora Charitable Trust **Bay of Plenty** Poutiri Charitable Trust Rakeiwhenua Trust t/a Tuhoe Hauora Te Pou Oranga O Whakatohea Te Runanga O Ngai Te Rangi Iwi Trust Te Runanga O Te Whānau Charitable Trust Tuwharetoa Ki Kawerau Health, Education & Social Services Manaaki Ora Trust Lakes Mental Health Solutions Hawke's Bay Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga Trust Best Care (Whakapai Hauora) Charitable Trust Raukawa Whānau Ora MidCentral The Youth One Stop Shop Whaioro Trust Board **Hutt Valley Youth Health Trust** Central **Hutt Valley PACT Group EMERGE Aotearoa KYS One Stop Shop Trust** Capital & Coast Te Runanga o Toa Rangatira Te Whanganui-a-Tara Youth Development Wairarapa **Mental Health Solutions** Ashburton Community Alcohol & Drug Service **Christchurch City Mission Community Wellbeing North Canterbury Trust** Canterbury Odyssey House Trust - Christchurch Purapura Whetu Trust Southern St John of God Hauora Trust Steppingstone Trust **South Canterbury** Adventure Development (South Canterbury & Southern) Southern Aroha Ki Te Tamariki Charitable Trust

Appendix E: ICAYMH/AOD Workforce Data

Table 1. Te Whatu Ora Inpatient ICAYMH Workforce by Occupation (2022/23)

| Inpatient ICAYMH Workforce by Occupation (Actual FTEs, 2022/23) | Clinical Intern | Mental Health Assistant | Nurse | Occupational Therapist | Psychiatrist | Psychotherapist | Psychologist | Registrar/Senior Medical Officer | Social Worker | Other Clinical | Clinical Sub- Total | Cultural | Mental Health Support | Non- Clinical Sub- Total | Administrator | Manager | Total |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|
| Auckland | 0.8 | 10.2 | 25.7 | 2.0 | 6.9 | 3.0 | 10.0 | 3.0 | 1.0 | - | 62.6 | - | 1.6 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 69.7 |
| Capital & Coast | - | - | 15.8 | 2.0 | 0.81 | - | 1.0 | 1.66 | 1.0 | - | 22.27 | 1.5 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 1.0 | - | 33-57 |
| Canterbury | - | - | 37.06 | 2.6 | 2.3 | - | 2.2 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 47.36 | 0.5 | - | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 50.86 |
| Total | 0.8 | 10.2 | 78.56 | 6.6 | 10.01 | 3.0 | 13.2 | 5.26 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 132.23 | 2.0 | 10.4 | 12.4 | 6.0 | 3.5 | 154.13 |

^{1.} Includes Consult Liaison Service.

Table 2. Te Whatu Ora Inpatient ICAYMH Vacancies by Occupation (2022/23)

| Inpatient ICAYMH Vacancies by Occupation (Vacant FTEs, 2022/23) | Nurse | Occupational Therapist | Psychiatrist | Psychologist | Social Worker | Clinical Sub-Total | Mental Health Support | Non-Clinical Sub-Total | Total |
|---|-------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| Auckland | 2.62 | 0.4 | 1.84 | 1.0 | | 5.86 | - | - | 5.86 |
| Capital & Coast | 4.15 | - | 0.39 | - | 1.0 | 5.54 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 5.74 |
| Canterbury | 4.76 | - | 0.3 | - | | 5.06 | - | - | 5.06 |
| Total | 11.53 | 0.4 | 2.53 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 16.46 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 16.66 |

^{2.} Includes Child & Adolescent Day Programme.

Table 3. Te Whatu Ora Inpatient ICAYMH Workforce by Occupation & Ethnicity (2022/23)

| ICAYMI by Occi | tu Ora Inpatient H Workforce upation & Ethnicity ount, 2022/23) | Clinical Intern | Mental Health Assistant | Nurse | Occupational Therapist | Psychiatrist | Psychotherapist | Psychologist | Registrar/ Senior Medical Officer | Social Worker | Other Clinical | Clinical Sub- Total | Cultural | Mental Health Support | Non- Clinical Sub- Total | Administrator | Manager | Total |
|-------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------|
| | Auckland | - | 2 | 4 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 8 |
| Māori | Capital & Coast | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 | - | - | 10 |
| <u>Σ</u> | Canterbury | - | - | | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 2 |
| | Total | - | 2 | 7 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 13 | 3 | 4 | 7 | - | - | 20 |
| | Auckland | - | 4 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| Pacific | Capital & Coast | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | 4 | 4 | - | - | 9 |
| Pac | Canterbury | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | Total | - | 4 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | - | 4 | 4 | - | - | 20 |
| | Auckland | - | - | 7 | 1 | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 12 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 13 |
| Asian | Capital & Coast | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| As | Canterbury | - | - | 5 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| | Total | - | - | 14 | 1 | 2 | | 3 | - | - | - | 20 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 21 |
| | Auckland | 1 | - | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | 6 | - | - | - | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| | Capital & Coast | - | - | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 7 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 8 |
| | Canterbury | - | - | 40 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 49 | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | 53 |
| ż | Total | 1 | - | 46 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 3 | - | 71 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 76 |
| | Auckland | - | - | 12 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 35 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 37 |
| Other | Capital & Coast | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 5 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 7 |
| ot | Canterbury | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| | Total | - | - | 20 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 46 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | 50 |
| | Grand Total | 1 | 6 | 99 | 8 | 14 | 4 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 166 | 3 | 10 | 13 | 7 | 1 | 187 |

Table 4. Te Whatu Ora Community ICAYMH/AOD Workforce by Occupation (2022/23)

| Te Whatu Ora Community Actual FTEs by Occupation (2022/23) | Alcohol & Other Drug Practitioner | Co-Existing Problems Clinician | Clinical Intern | Counsellor | Family Therapist | Nurse (MH, RN) | Occupational Therapist | Psychiatrist | Psychotherapist | Psychologist | Registrar/Senior Medical Officer | Social Worker | Other Clinical | Clinical Sub-Total | Cultural | Mental Health Consumer Advisor | Mental Health Support | Peer Support | Youth Worker | Other Non- Clinical | Non-Clinical Sub- Total | Administrator | Manager | Total |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|
| Northern | 9 | 2 | 6.8 | 7 | 2.6 | 76.9 | 39 | 19.32 | 9.2 | 56.68 | 9.2 | 53.33 | 2 | 293.03 | 7.5 | 1.2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 13.7 | 15.3 | 11.7 | 333.73 |
| Northland | 4 | 2 | - | 3 | - | 17.8 | 4 | 1.8 | - | 6.6 | 1 | 8.6 | - | 48.8 | - | 0.2 | 2 | - | - | - | 2.2 | 3 | 3.2 | 57.2 |
| Waitemata | 5 | - | 0.8 | 4 | 0.6 | 17.7 | 12.1 | 4.2 | 7.4 | 11.3 | 1.2 | 21.1 | - | 85.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.3 | 3.5 | 95.2 |
| Auckland | - | - | - | - | - | 13.2 | 11.1 | 5.95 | 1.8 | 21.88 | 1.5 | 9.6 | 1 | 66.03 | 7.5 | - | - | - | - | - | 7.5 | 5.5 | - | 79.03 |
| Counties Manukau | - | - | 6 | - | 2 | 28.2 | 11. | 7.37 | - | 16.9 | 5.5 | 14.03 | 1 | 92.8 | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | 4 | 0.5 | 5 | 102.3 |
| Midland | 3.3 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 32.32 | 14.06 | 11.5 | 0.6 | 30.95 | 1.6 | 33.1 | 5.08 | 136.51 | 2 | - | 3.6 | - | - | 1 | 6.6 | 10 | 7.3 | 160.41 |
| Waikato | - | - | - | - | - | 8.8 | 6.56 | 5.5 | - | 10.85 | 1.6 | 8 | - | 41.31 | - | - | 2.6 | - | - | - | 2.6 | 4 | 2.3 | 50.21 |
| Lakes | - | - | - | - | - | 2.1 | - | 2 | - | 5.2 | - | 3 | 0.2 | 12.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 15.5 |
| Bay of Plenty | 2.8 | 2 | - | - | - | 16.32 | 7.5 | 2 | 0.6 | 8.3 | - | 11.3 | 3.88 | 54.7 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 60.7 |
| Tairawhiti | 0.5 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 3.0 | - | 6 | | 14.5 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | 19.5 |
| Taranaki | - | - | - | - | - | 3.1 | - | 1 | - | 3.6 | - | 4.8 | 1 | 13.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 14.5 |
| Central | 5.45 | 5.1 | 3 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 51.46 | 13.5 | 12.65 | 2.2 | 31.8 | 15.14 | 37.9 | 4.4 | 187 | 2.63 | - | 14 | - | 1.35 | 1.53 | 19.51 | 19.3 | 11. | 236.81 |
| Hawke's Bay | 1.8 | - | - | 1.8 | 1.8 | 5-4 | 1 | 1.2 | - | 5 | 7.1 | - | - | 25.1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2.0 | 3 | 3 | 33.1 |
| MidCentral | - | 0.5 | - | - | - | 8.3 | 3.2 | 1 | - | 5-4 | 0.8 | 8.5 | 1.2 | 28.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.6 | 1 | 33.5 |
| Whanganui | 2 | 3.6 | - | - | - | 5-4 | - | 1.4 | - | - | | 4 | 0.7 | 17.1 | - | - | - | - | 1.35 | 0.6 | 1.95 | 2 | 1 | 22.05 |
| Capital & Coast | 1.65 | - | 0.8 | - | - | 29.56 | 7.4 | 5.85 | 1.4 | 12.2 | 6.64 | 12.1 | 0.5 | 78.1 | 1.63 | - | 12 | - | - | 0.93 | 14.56 | 6.5 | 4 | 103.16 |
| Hutt | - | - | 2.2 | - | - | 1 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 7.6 | 0.6 | 12.3 | 2 | 31.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 36.2 |
| Wairarapa | - | 1 | | 0.8 | - | 1.8 | - | 0.4 | - | 1.6 | - | 1 | - | 6.6 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1.0 | 1.2 | - | 8.8 |
| Southern | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 57.23 | 16.68 | 19.05 | 1.6 | 36.25 | 0.2 | 35.6 | 6.2 | 175.81 | 4.0 | - | 2.4 | 0.2 | - | 1.2 | 7.8 | 22.15 | 10 | 215.76 |
| Nelson Marlborough | - | - | - | 1 | - | 9.63 | - | 2.3 | - | 9.4 | 0.2 | 6.3 | 1.9 | 30.73 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | 35.73 |
| West Coast | - | - | - | - | - | 2.8 | - | 0.15 | - | 1 | - | 0.9 | - | 4.85 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5.85 |
| Canterbury | - | - | 1 | - | - | 27.1 | 8.18 | 9.6 | - | 17.75 | - | 24.1 | 1.4 | 89.13 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5 | 13.70 | 6 | 113.83 |
| South Canterbury | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 4.9 | 0.6 | - | 0.8 | - | 1.5 | - | 8.8 | - | - | 1.4 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 1.8 | - | - | 11.4 |
| Southern | - | - | - | - | - | 17.7 | 3.6 | 6.4 | 1.6 | 7.3 | - | 2.8 | 2.9 | 42.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4.65 | 2 | 48.95 |
| Total | 18.75 | 9.1 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 6.4 | 217.91 | 83.24 | 62.52 | 13.6 | 155.68 | 26.14 | 159.93 | 17.68 | 792.35 | 16.13 | 1.2 | 22 | 3.2 | 1.35 | 3.73 | 47.61 | 66.75 | 40 | 946.71 |

Table 5. Te Whatu ora Community ICAYMH/AOD Vacancies by Occupation (2022/23)

| Te Whatu Ora Community Vacant FTEs by Occupation (2022/23) | Alcohol & Other Drug Practitioner | Family Therapist | Nurse (MH, RN) | Occupational Therapist | Psychiatrist | Psychotherapist | Psychologist | Registrar/Senior Medical Officer | Social Worker | Other Clinical | Clinical Sub- Total | Cultural | Mental Health Consumer | Mental Health Support | Other Non- Clinical | Non-Clinical Sub-Total | Admin | Manager | Total |
|---|---|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---------|--------|
| Northern | 2.5 | - | 23.3 | 5.6 | 8.44 | 2.4 | 13.7 | - | 5.47 | 27.07 | 88.48 | - | 0.2 | 2 | - | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1 | 93.08 |
| Northland | - | - | 5 | - | 3.7 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 9.7 | - | 0.2 | 2 | - | 2.2 | - | - | 11.9 |
| Waitemata | 2.5 | - | 9.3 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 9.6 | - | 5.0 | - | 35.6 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.4 | 1 | 38 |
| Auckland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 26.07 | 26.07 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 27.07 |
| Counties Manukau | - | - | 9 | 1.4 | 2.14 | - | 3.1 | - | 0.47 | 1.0 | 17.11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17.11 |
| Midland | 3.5 | 2 | 7.7 | - | - | 1.0 | 3.15 | - | 2 | - | 19.35 | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.4 | - | - | 19.75 |
| Waikato | - | - | 1.6 | - | - | 1.0 | 0.85 | - | 2 | - | 5.45 | - | - | 0.4 | - | 0.4 | - | - | 5.85 |
| Lakes | - | - | 5.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5.1 |
| Bay of Plenty | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.3 | - | - | - | 3.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.3 |
| Tairawhiti | 0.5 | 2 | 1.0 | - | - | - | 2. | - | - | - | 5.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5.5 |
| Central | 0.35 | - | 22 | 7 | 6.89 | 1.6 | 8.6 | 3.4 | 6.43 | 4 | 60.27 | 0.3 | - | 4.5 | 1.2 | 6.0 | 1.5 | 2 | 69.77 |
| Hawke's Bay | - | - | 1 | - | 1.8 | - | 0.6 | - | 1 | - | 4.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4.4 |
| MidCentral | - | - | 1 | - | 1.5 | - | 0.5 | 2.8 | 1 | 2 | 8.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8.8 |
| Capital & Coast | 0.35 | - | 17 | 3.3 | 2.89 | 1.6 | 7.3 | - | 3.63 | 1 | 37.07 | 0.3 | - | 2 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 1.5 | - | 42.07 |
| Hutt | - | - | 0.6 | 3.7 | 0.1 | - | 0.2 | 0.6 | - | 1 | 6.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 7.2 |
| Wairarapa | - | - | 2.4 | - | 0.6 | - | - | - | 0.8 | - | 3.8 | - | - | 2.5 | - | 2.5 | - | 1 | 7-3 |
| Southern | - | - | 9.04 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 0.3 | 6.97 | - | 3 | 0.8 | 28.61 | 1.5 | 0.8 | - | - | 2.3 | 0.4 | - | 31.31 |
| Nelson Marlborough | - | - | 2.24 | - | 0.8 | - | 0.87 | - | 2 | - | 5.91 | - | 0.5 | - | - | 0.5 | - | - | 6.41 |
| Canterbury | - | - | 1.6 | 1.2 | 2.8 | - | 1.6 | - | - | - | 7.2 | 1.5 | - | - | - | 1.5 | 0.4 | - | 9.1 |
| South Canterbury | - | - | 1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.7 |
| Southern | - | - | 4.2 | 3 | - | 0.3 | 4.5 | - | 1 | 0.8 | 13.8 | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.3 | - | - | 14.1 |
| Total | 6.35 | 2 | 62.04 | 16.9 | 19.53 | 5.3 | 32.42 | 3-4 | 16.9 | 31.87 | 196.71 | 1.8 | 1 | 6.9 | 1.2 | 10.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 213.91 |

Table 6. Te Whatu Ora Community ICAYMH/AOD Vacancies > 3 months by Occupation (2022/23)

| Te Whatu Community Vacant FTEs > 3mo by Occupation (2022/23) | Alcohol & Drug Practitioner | Counsellor | Family Therapist | Nurse (MH, RN) | Occupational Therapist | Psychiatrist | Psychotherapist | Psychologist | Registrar/Senior Medical Officer | Social Worker | Other Clinical | Clinical Sub-Total | Cultural | Mental Health Consumer | Mental Health Support | Other Non- Clinical | Non-Clinical Sub-Total | Administration | Total |
|---|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------|
| Northern | 2.5 | 1 | - | 3 | - | 3.7 | - | 1 | - | 0.47 | 26.07 | 37.74 | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.2 | 1 | 38.94 |
| Northland | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3.7 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 5.7 | - | 0.2 | - | - | 0.2 | - | 5.9 |
| Waitemata | 2.5 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5.5 |
| Auckland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26.07 | 26.07 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 27.07 |
| Counties Manukau | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.47 | - | 0.47 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.47 |
| Midland | 0.5 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 5.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5.5 |
| Tairawhiti | 0.5 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 5.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5.5 |
| Central | - | - | - | 8.6 | 5.1 | 2.86 | 1.4 | 5.7 | 0.6 | 3.33 | 1.0 | 28.59 | - | - | 3.5 | 1.2 | 4.7 | 1.5 | 34.79 |
| Hawke's Bay | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.0 | - | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| MidCentral | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1.8 | - | - | - | 2.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.8 |
| Capital & Coast | - | - | - | 8.6 | 2.4 | 1.16 | 1.4 | 3.1 | - | 1.53 | 1.0 | 19.19 | - | - | 1.0 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 22.89 |
| Hutt | - | - | - | - | 2.7 | 0.1 | - | 0.8 | 0.6 | - | - | 4.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4.2 |
| Wairarapa | - | - | - | - | - | 0.6 | - | - | - | 0.8 | - | 1.4 | - | - | 2.5 | - | 2.5 | - | 3.9 |
| Southern | - | - | - | 5.74 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 6.2 | - | 1 | 1 | 21.84 | 1 | 1.5 | 0.2 | - | 2.7 | - | 24.54 |
| Nelson Marlborough | - | - | - | 2.24 | - | 0.8 | - | - | - | - | - | 3.04 | - | 0.5 | - | - | 0.5 | - | 3.54 |
| West Coast | - | - | - | 1.5 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.5 |
| Canterbury | - | - | - | - | 0.3 | 2.2 | - | 0.7 | - | - | - | 3.2 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 4.2 |
| South Canterbury | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 0.6 | - | - | - | - | - | 3.6 | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | - | 3.8 |
| Southern | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 4.5 | - | 1 | 1 | 9.5 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 10.5 |
| Total | 3 | 1 | 2 | 18.34 | 8.4 | 10.16 | 2.4 | 14.9 | 0.6 | 4.8 | 28.07 | 93.67 | 1 | 1 | 3.7 | 1.2 | 7.6 | 2.5 | 103.77 |

Table 7. Te Whatu Ora Community Māori ICAYMH/AOD Workforce by Occupation (2022/23)

| Te Whatu Ora Community Māori Workforce by Occupation (Head Count 2022/23) | Alcohol & Drug Practitioner | Co-Existing Problems Clinician | Clinical Placement | Counsellor | Family Therapist | Nurse (MH, RN) | Occupational Therapist | Psychiatrist | Psychotherapist | Psychologist | Social Worker | Other Clinical | Clinical Sub- Total | Cultural | Mental Health Support | Non-Clinical Sub-Total | Administrator | Manager | Total |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------|-------|
| Northern | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 4 | - | 2 | 8 | 8 | - | 42 | 6 | 1 | 7 | - | 6 | 55 |
| Northland | 4 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 4 | 1 | - | - | 3 | 2 | - | 16 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 19 |
| Waitemata | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| Auckland | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 7 | 6 | - | 6 | - | - | 13 |
| Counties Manukau | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 3 | 6 | - | 14 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 18 |
| Midland | - | 3 | - | - | - | 9 | 1 | - | - | 5 | 11 | 1 | 30 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 38 |
| Waikato | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 5 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 8 |
| Lakes | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| Bay of Plenty | - | 3 | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | 1 | 5 | 1 | 14 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 15 |
| Tairawhiti | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 4 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 7 |
| Taranaki | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3 |
| Central | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 9 | - | 26 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 34 |
| Hawke's Bay | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 4 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 6 |
| MidCentral | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| Whanganui | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| Capital & Coast | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | 11 | 1 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 14 |
| Hutt | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 4 |
| Wairarapa | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Southern | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 10 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 2 | - | 19 |
| Nelson Marlborough | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| West Coast | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Canterbury | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 5 | 5 | - | 5 | 2 | - | 12 |
| South Canterbury | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| Southern | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Total | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 38 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 17 | 29 | 1 | 108 | 15 | 7 | 22 | 8 | 8 | 146 |

Table 8. Te Whatu Ora Community Pacific ICAYMH/AOD Workforce by Occupation (2022/23)

| Te Whatu Ora Community Pacific Workforce by Occupation (Headcount 2022/23) | Clinical Placement | Nurse (MH, RN) | Occupational Therapist | Psychiatrist | Psychologist | Social Worker | Other Clinical | Clinical Sub-Total | Cultural | Mental Health/ Community Support | Non-Clinical Sub-Total | Administrator | Total |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|---------------------------|---------------|-------|
| Northern | 2 | 9 | 7 | 1 | - | 4 | 1 | 24 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | 27 |
| Northland | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Waitemata | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | 4 |
| Auckland | - | - | 4 | - | - | 1 | - | 5 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 7 |
| Counties Manukau | 2 | 7 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 15 | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| Midland | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Waikato | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Tairawhiti | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Central | 1 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 5 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 16 |
| Capital & Coast | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 4 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 15 |
| Hutt | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Southern | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 |
| Canterbury | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Southern | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 3 | 13 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 33 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 4 | 48 |

Table 9. Te Whatu Ora Community Asian ICAYMH/AOD Workforce by Occupation (2022/23)

| Te Whatu Ora Community Asian Workforce by Occupation (Headcount 2022/23) | Clinical Intern | Nurse (MH, RN) | Occupational Therapist | Psychiatrist | Psychotherapist | Psychologist | Registrar/ Senior Medical Officer | Social Worker | Other Clinical | Clinical Sub- Total | Mental Health Consumer | Non-Clinical Sub-Total | Administrator | Total |
|---|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------|
| Northern | 1 | 14 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 44 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 51 |
| Northland | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Waitemata | - | 4 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | - | 13 | - | - | 2 | 15 |
| Auckland | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | - | - | 3 | 12 |
| Counties Manukau | 1 | 7 | 1 | 3 | - | 2 | 4 | 3 | - | 21 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 23 |
| Midland | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | 5 |
| Waikato | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | 3 |
| Bay of Plenty | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |
| Central | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | 16 | - | - | 1 | 17 |
| Hawke's Bay | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | 3 |
| MidCentral | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | 6 |
| Whanganui | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Capital & Coast | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | 1 | 4 |
| Hutt | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 3 |
| Southern | - | 1 | 4 | 2 | - | 5 | - | 4 | - | 16 | - | - | - | 16 |
| Nelson Marlborough | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Canterbury | - | - | - | 1 | - | 4 | - | 3 | - | 8 | - | - | - | 8 |
| South Canterbury | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 5 | - | - | - | 5 |
| Southern | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |
| Total | 2 | 19 | 13 | 8 | 3 | 14 | 8 | 13 | 1 | 81 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 89 |

Table 10. Te Whatu Ora Community NZ European ICAYMH/AOD Workforce by Occupation (2022/23)

| Table 10. Te wha | atu Ora Ci | Jiiiiiuiiity | NZ EUI OP | ean ican | IN/AUD V | VOIKIOICE | by Occup | ation (202 | (2/23) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------|-------|
| Te Whatu Ora Community NZ European Workforce by Occupation (Headcount, 2022/23) | Alcohol & Drug Practitioner | Co-Existing Problems Clinician | Clinical Intern | Counsellor | Family Therapist | Nurse (MH, RN) | Occupational Therapist | Psychiatrist | Psychotherapist | Psychologist | Registrar/Senior Medical Officer | Social Worker | Other Clinical | Clinical Sub- Total | Mental Health/ Community Support | Peer Support | Youth Worker | Other Non-Clinical | Non-Clinical Sub-Total | Administrator | Manager | Total |
| Northern | 5 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 40 | 24 | 13 | 5 | 44 | 3 | 28 | 2 | 168 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 8 | 4 | 182 |
| Northland | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 9 | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 5 | - | 23 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | 28 |
| Waitemata | 5 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 11 | - | 9 | - | 53 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 59 |
| Auckland | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 57 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 59 |
| Counties Manukau | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | 7 | 3 | - | 9 | 1 | 4 | - | 35 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 36 |
| Midland | 2 | - | - | - | - | 21 | 9 | 2 | - | 11 | - | 18 | 4 | 67 | 2 | | - | - | 2 | 5 | 5 | 79 |
| Waikato | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | 5 | - | 4 | - | 17 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | 21 |
| Lakes | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| Bay of Plenty | 2 | - | - | - | - | 12 | 6 | - | - | 1 | - | 6 | 2 | 29 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 33 |
| Tairawhiti | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Taranaki | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | 4 | - | 4 | 1 | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 |
| Central | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 27 | 13 | 11 | 2 | 24 | 6 | 34 | 3 | 132 | 4 | - | 2 | 1 | 7 | 16 | 7 | 161 |
| Hawke's Bay | 2 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 4 | - | 17 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 4 | 2 | 24 |
| MidCentral | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 4 | 1 | - | 4 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 22 | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 1 | 27 |
| Whanganui | - | 1 | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | 9 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 15 |
| Capital & Coast | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 14 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 9 | - | 52 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 1 | 58 |
| Hutt | - | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 7 | - | 11 | - | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 29 |
| Wairarapa | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | | 2 | - | | | 6 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 9 |
| Southern | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 45 | 15 | 11 | 2 | 31 | 1 | 29 | 7 | 145 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 3 | 26 | 13 | 187 |
| Nelson Marlborough | - | - | - | 1 | - | 6 | - | - | - | 7 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 23 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 28 |
| West Coast | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 7 |
| Canterbury | | - | 2 | - | - | 19 | 10 | 4 | - | 14 | - | 20 | 1 | 70 | - | - | - | - | - | 18 | 8 | 96 |
| South Canterbury | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 6 |
| Southern | | - | - | - | - | 17 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 9 | - | 2 | 3 | 43 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 2 | 50 |
| Total | 11 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 133 | 61 | 37 | 9 | 110 | 10 | 109 | 16 | 512 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 14 | 55 | 29 | 609 |

Table 11. Te Whatu Ora Community Other Ethnicity ICAYMH/AOD Workforce by Occupation (2022/23)

| Te Whatu Oea Community Other Ethnicity Workforce by Occupation (Headcount 2022/23) | Alcohol & Drug Practitioner | Co-Existing Problems Clinician | Clinical Intern | Counsellor | Family Therapist | Nurse (MH, RN) | Occupational G | Psychiatrist | Psychotherapist | Psychologist | Registrar/Senior Medical Officer | Social Worker | Other Clinical | Clinical Sub-Total | Mental Health Consumer | Mental Health Support | Peer Support | Other Non-Clinical | Non-Clinical Sub- Total | Administrator | Manager | Total |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------|-------|
| Northern | - | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 18 | 2 | 13 | - | 68 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 3 | 4 | 3 | 78 |
| Northland | - | - | - | 1 | - | 4 | - | 3 | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 12 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 14 |
| Waitemata | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 9 | - | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | 30 |
| Auckland | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | 8 | - | 1 | - | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 14 |
| Counties Manukau | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 4 | - | 3 | - | 5 | 1 | 1 | - | 17 | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 20 |
| Midland | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 7 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 56 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 61 |
| Waikato | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 5 | - | 9 | 1 | 4 | - | 22 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 25 |
| Lakes | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 7 |
| Bay of Plenty | 1 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 7 | - | 2 | 1 | 19 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 20 |
| Tairawhiti | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| Taranaki | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Central | 3 | 4 | - | - | 1 | 14 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 56 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 66 |
| Hawke's Bay | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| MidCentral | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | | - | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Whanganui | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| Capital & Coast | 1 | - | - | - | - | 10 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 31 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 38 |
| Hutt | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 7 |
| Wairarapa | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 5 |
| Southern | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | 1 | 14 | - | 5 | - | 3 | 1 | 33 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | 35 |
| Nelson Marlborough | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | - | 5 | - | 2 | - | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 14 |
| West Coast | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Canterbury | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | 1 | 9 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | 24 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 25 |
| South Canterbury | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 3 |
| Southern | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| Total | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 42 | 13 | 41 | 5 | 54 | 9 | 27 | 4 | 213 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 240 |

Table 12. NNGO/PHO ICAYMH/AOD Workforce by Occupation (2022/23)

| NGO/PHO Workforce by Occupation (Actual FTEs, 2022/23) | Alcohol & Other Drug Practitioner | CEP Clinician | Clinical Intern | Counsellor | Family Therapist | Nurse (MH, RN) | Occupational Therapist | Psychiatrist | Psychotherapist | Psychologist | Registrar/Senior Medical Officer | Social Worker | Other Clinical | Clinical Sub-Total | Cultural | Consumer Advisor | Educator | Mental Health Support | Peer Support | Whānau Ora Practitioner | Youth Worker | Other NonClinical | Non-Clinical Sub-Total | Administrator | Manager | Total |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--|--------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Northern | 29.2 | - | 1.0 | 4.0 | - | 2.1 | 0.5 | - | 0.9 | 5.4 | - | 4.70 | 3.15 | 5-0.95 | - | 1.6 | - | 33-4 | 5.5 | 2.5 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 53.4 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 114.15 |
| Northland | 8.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8.0 | - | - | - | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | 2.0 | - | - | 10.0 |
| Waitemata | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.6 | - | 2.5 | - | - | 9.1 | - | - | 9.1 |
| Auckland | 10.2 | - | 1.0 | 4.0 | - | 2.1 | 0.5 | - | 0.1 | 3.2 | - | - | 3.15 | 24.25 | - | - | - | 13.6 | - | - | - | 0.6 | 14.2 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 41.45 |
| Counties Manukau | 11.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.8 | 2.2 | - | 4.7 | - | 18.7 | - | 1.6 | - | 11.2 | 5.5 | - | 5.6 | 4.2 | 28.1 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 53.6 |
| Midland | 28.8 | 1.0 | - | 11.0 | 2.0 | 33.0 | 2.0 | 4.6 | - | 6.9 | 1.0 | 26.1 | 7.7 | 124.1 | 3.0 | - | - | 24.35 | 9.0 | 2.5 | 25.1 | 7.75 | 71.7 | 1.7 | 4.78 | 202.28 |
| Waikato | 15.4 | - | - | - | 2.0 | 26.0 | 1.5 | 4.6 | - | 2.9 | 1.0 | 11.0 | - | 64.4 | 2.0 | - | - | 11.9 | 1.0 | - | 5.0 | 2.5 | 22.4 | - | 1.0 | 87.8 |
| Lakes | 2.5 | - | - | - | - | 3.5 | - | - | - | 1.0 | - | 1.6 | - | 8.6 | - | - | - | 9.2 | - | - | 9.0 | - | 18.2 | 1.1 | 1.38 | 29.28 |
| Bay of Plenty | 9.9 | 1.0 | - | 10.0 | - | 2.5 | 0.5 | - | - | 3.0 | - | 9.5 | 6.7 | 43.1 | 1.0 | - | - | 2.25 | 7.0 | 2.5 | 6.5 | 4.25 | 23.5 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 68.6 |
| Tairawhiti | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.0 | - | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | 1.0 | - | 1.0 | - | 2.0 | - | - | 4.0 |
| Taranaki | - | - | - | 1.0 | - | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 3.0 | 1.0 | 6.0 | - | - | - | 1.0 | - | - | 3.6 | 1.0 | 5.6 | - | 1.0 | 12.6 |
| Central | 22.8 | - | _ | 16.88 | - | 7.4 | - | - | - | 5.8 | - | 6.66 | 11.9 | 71.44 | 0.51 | - | - | 16.05 | 1.0 | - | 16.20 | 15.93 | 49.69 | 1.38 | 4.38 | 126.89 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hawke's Bay | - | - | - | 3.0 | - | 0.3 | - | | - | - | - | 2.4 | - | 5.7 | - | - | - | 4.2 | - | - | - | 0.1 | 4.3 | - | 1.0 | 11.0 |
| Hawke's Bay | 4.7 | - | - | 3.0 | - | 0.3 | - | - | - | 1.8 | - | 2.4 | 9.9 | | - | - | - | 1.8 | 1.0 | - | - 6.o | | 4.3 | | 1.0 | 11.0 |
| | | - | - | | - | 0.3 | | - | - | 1.8 | - | | | 5.7 | - | | - | | 1.0 | - | | 0.1 | | - | 1.0 | |
| MidCentral | 4.7 | - | - | 4.2 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.8 | - | 1.0 | 9.9 | 5.7 | - | - | | 1.8 | 1.0 | | 6.0 | 0.1 | 21.8 | - | - | 43.4 |
| MidCentral Whanganui Capital & | 4.7 | - | | 0.08 | | 2.0 | | | - | - | - | 0.26 | 9.9 | 5·7 21.6 2·34 | | | | 1.8 | - 1.0 - - | | 6.o 7.2 | 0.1 | 21.8 7·9 | - - 0.18 | - 0.1 | 10.52 |
| MidCentral Whanganui Capital & Coast | 4-7 | - | | 4.2 0.08 6.8 | | 2.0 | | | - | 2.9 | - | 1.0 0.26 2.2 | 9.9 | 5.7 21.6 2.34 27.4 | - - - - | | | 1.8 | - 1.0 | - | 6.0 7.2 2.0 | 0.1 | 21.8 7·9 4·0 | 0.18 | 0.1 | 43.4 10.52 34.4 |
| MidCentral Whanganui Capital & Coast Hutt | 4.7 - 12.7 5.4 | 4.8 | | 4.2 0.08 6.8 | | 2.0 | | - - - - | - | 2.9 | | 1.0 0.26 2.2 0.8 | 9.9 | 5.7 21.6 2.34 27.4 10.9 | - | | | 1.8 | - | - | 6.0 7.2 2.0 | 0.1 13.0 - 1.0 | 21.8 7.9 4.0 9.05 | - - 0.18 1.0 | - 0.1 2.0 0.7 | 43·4 10.52 34·4 20.65 |
| MidCentral Whanganui Capital & Coast Hutt Wairarapa | 4.7 - 12.7 5.4 | - - - - - - 4.8 | | 4.2 0.08 6.8 2.0 | | - 2.0 2.8 - | - - - - - 9.08 | - - - - - 0.6 | - - - - - | - 2.9 0.7 | | 1.0 0.26 2.2 0.8 | 9.9 | 5.7 21.6 2.34 27.4 10.9 | - - - - 0.51 | · | | 1.8 0.7 1.0 8.35 | | | 6.0 7.2 2.0 - | 0.1 13.0 - 1.0 0.7 | 21.8 7.9 4.0 9.05 2.64 | - - 0.18 1.0 - | - 0.1 2.0 0.7 | 43.4 10.52 34.4 20.65 6.92 |
| MidCentral Whanganui Capital & Coast Hutt Wairarapa Southern | 4.7 - 12.7 5.4 - 12.35 | | | 4.2 0.08 6.8 2.0 | | - 2.0 2.8 - | - - - - - - 9.08 | - - - - 0.6 | - | - 2.9 0.7 | | 1.0 0.26 2.2 0.8 | 9.9 | 5.7 21.6 2.34 27.4 10.9 3.5 | - - - - 0.51 | | | 1.8 0.7 1.0 8.35 | | | 6.0 7.2 2.0 - 1.0 | 0.1 13.0 - 1.0 0.7 1.13 | 21.8 7-9 4.0 9.05 2.64 77-24 | - - 0.18 1.0 - | - 0.1 2.0 0.7 | 43-4 10.52 34-4 20.65 6.92 |
| MidCentral Whanganui Capital & Coast Hutt Wairarapa Southern West Coast Nelson Marlborough Canterbury | 4.7 - 12.7 5.4 - 12.35 | | - | 4.2 0.08 6.8 2.0 0.8 32.14 | | - 2.0 2.8 - | | | | - 2.9 0.7 | | 1.0 0.26 2.2 0.8 - 19.18 | 9.9 - - 2.0 - - 2.7 | 5.7 21.6 2.34 27.4 10.9 3.5 87.15 | - - - - 0.51 | | 3.0 | 1.8 0.7 1.0 8.35 - 58.34 | | | 6.0 7.2 2.0 - 1.0 3.5 3.0 | 0.1 13.0 - 1.0 0.7 1.13 6.6 | 21.8 7.9 4.0 9.05 2.64 77.24 | - 0.18 1.0 - 0.2 4.0 | - 0.1 2.0 0.7 | 43-4 10.52 34-4 20.65 6.92 177.74 |
| MidCentral Whanganui Capital & Coast Hutt Wairarapa Southern West Coast Nelson Marlborough | 4-7 - 12.7 5-4 - 12.35 0.5 | 1.0 | - | 4.2 0.08 6.8 2.0 0.8 32.14 - 0.83 | - | - 2.0 2.8 2.3 3.2 | | - - - - 0.6 | - | - 2.9 0.7 0.4 3.1 | | 1.0 0.26 2.2 0.8 - 19.18 | 9.9 - - 2.0 - 2.7 1.5 | 5.7 21.6 2.34 27.4 10.9 3.5 87.15 3.0 | - - - - 0.51 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 1.8 0.7 1.0 8.35 - 58.34 - | 4.2 | | 6.0 7.2 2.0 - 1.0 3.5 3.0 | 0.1 13.0 - 1.0 0.7 1.13 6.6 | 21.8 7.9 4.0 9.05 2.64 77.24 5.0 | - 0.18 1.0 - 0.2 4.0 | - 0.1 2.0 0.7 0.58 9.35 | 43-4 10.52 34-4 20.65 6.92 177-74 8.0 |
| MidCentral Whanganui Capital & Coast Hutt Wairarapa Southern West Coast Nelson Marlborough Canterbury South | 4.7 - 12.7 5.4 - 12.35 0.5 - 4.25 | 1.0 | - | 4.2 0.08 6.8 2.0 0.8 32.14 - 0.83 19.45 | - | - 2.0 2.8 - 2.3 3.2 0.8 | 0.83 | | | - 2.9 0.7 0.4 3.1 | | 1.0 0.26 2.2 0.8 - 19.18 - 0.83 | 9.9 - - 2.0 - 2.7 1.5 | 5.7 21.6 2.34 27.4 10.9 3.5 87.15 3.0 2.49 | - - - - 0.51 | | | 1.8 0.7 1.0 8.35 - 58.34 - | 4.2 | | 6.0 7.2 2.0 - 1.0 3.5 3.0 | 0.1 13.0 - 1.0 0.7 1.13 6.6 | 21.8 7.9 4.0 9.05 2.64 77.24 5.0 2.1 | - 0.18 1.0 - 0.2 4.0 | - 0.1 2.0 0.7 0.58 9.35 | 43.4 10.52 34.4 20.65 6.92 177.74 8.0 4.59 |

Table 13. NGO/PHO ICAYMH/AOD Vacant FTEs by Occupation (2022/23)

| NGO/PHO Vacancies by Occupation (Vacant FTEs, 2022/23) | Alcohol & Other Drug Practitioner | Nurse (MH, RN) | Psychologist | Social Worker | Other Clinical | Clinical Sub-Total | Cultural | Consumer Advisor | Mental Health/Community Support | Peer Support | Youth Worker | Other Non- Clinical | Non- Clinical Sub-Total | Administrator | Total |
|--|---|----------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------|
| Northern | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.0 | - | 2.8 | - | 3.8 | - | 3.8 |
| Counties Manukau | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | 1.0 | - | 2.8 | - | 3.8 | - | 3.8 |
| Midland | 2.2 | 5.9 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 13.0 | - | - | - | - | 2.1 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 17.1 |
| Waikato | 1.0 | - | - | 1.0 | - | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | 1.0 | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | 4.0 |
| Lakes | - | 4-9 | | - | - | 4.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4.9 |
| Bay of Plenty | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | - | 4.1 | - | - | - | - | 1.1 | 1.0 | 2.1 | - | 6.2 |
| Tairawhiti | - | | - | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.0 |
| Taranaki | - | - | - | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | 1.0 |
| Central | - | - | - | - | 5.5 | 5.5 | - | - | - | - | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.7 | - | 7.2 |
| MidCentral | - | - | - | - | 4.5 | 4.5 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.7 | 0.7 | - | 5.2 |
| Hutt | - | - | - | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | 1.0 |
| Wairarapa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.0 | - | 1.0 | - | 1.0 |
| Southern | - | - | 1.5 | 1.0 | - | 2.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.2 | - | - | 2.2 | - | 4.7 |
| Canterbury | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.2 | - | - | 1.7 | - | 1.7 |
| Southern | - | - | 1.5 | 1.0 | - | 2.5 | - | - | 0.5 | - | - | - | 0.5 | - | 3.0 |
| Total | 2.2 | 5-9 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 7.5 | 21.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 5.9 | 1.7 | 10.8 | 1.0 | 32.8 |

Table 14. NGO/PHO Māori ICAYMH/AOD Workforce by Occupation (2022/23)

| NGO/PHO Māori Workforce by Occupation (Headcount, 2022/23) | Alcohol & Other Drug Practitioner | Co-Existing Problems Clinician | Clinical Intern | Counsellor | Family Therapist | Nurse (MH, RN) | Occupational Therapist | Psychologist | Social Worker | Other Clinical | Clinical Sub- Total | Cultural | Consumer Advisor | Educator | Mental Health Support | Peer Support | Whānau Ora Practitioner | Youth Worker | Other Non-Clinical | Non-Clinical Sub-Total | Administrator | Manager | Total |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------|-------|
| Northern | 11 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | 18 | - | 2 | 7 | 7 | - | 3 | - | 4 | 23 | 3 | 3 | 47 |
| Northland | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 7 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 8 |
| Waitemata | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | - | - | 3 |
| Auckland | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 6 |
| Counties Manukau | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | 7 | - | 2 | 7 | 4 | - | - | - | 4 | 17 | 3 | 3 | 30 |
| Midland | 18 | - | - | 6 | 2 | 20 | 1 | 5 | 23 | 3 | 78 | 5 | - | - | 7 | 9 | 5 | 17 | 4 | 47 | 2 | 3 | 130 |
| Waikato | 7 | - | - | - | 1 | 19 | - | 3 | 12 | - | 42 | 3 | - | - | 5 | 1 | 2 | 7 | - | 18 | - | 1 | 61 |
| Lakes | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | 5 | 2 | 1 | 10 |
| Bay of Plenty | 8 | - | - | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 29 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 21 | - | - | 50 |
| Tairawhiti | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | 4 |
| Taranaki | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 5 |
| Central | 10 | - | - | 2 | - | 4 | - | 3 | 3 | 7 | 29 | 1 | - | - | 4 | 2 | - | 4 | 12 | 23 | 2 | 3 | 57 |
| Hawke's Bay | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | 4 | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | 7 |
| MidCentral | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 6 | 12 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 11 | 14 | - | - | 26 |
| Whanganui | | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Capital & Coast | 5 | - | - | 1 | | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | 9 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 15 |
| Hutt | | - | - | - | | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | 1 | 3 |
| Wairarapa | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | | 1 | - | - | | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| Southern | 3 | 1 | - | 4 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 17 | 2 | - | 2 | 7 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 35 |
| West Coast | 1 | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | | - | 3 |
| Nelson Marlborough | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 5 |
| Canterbury | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | 2 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | 7 | - | - | 10 |
| Southern | 3 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 20 |
| Total | 42 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 24 | 3 | 10 | 33 | 13 | 142 | 8 | 2 | 9 | 25 | 12 | 8 | 21 | 22 | 107 | 9 | 11 | 269 |

Table 15. NGO/PHO Pacific ICAYMH/AOD Workforce by Occupation (2022/23)

| NGO/PHO Pacific Workforce by Occupation (Headcount, 2022/23) | Alcohol & Other Drug Practitioner | Co-Existing Problems Clinician | Counsellor | Nurse (MH, RN) | Social Worker | Other Clinical | Clinical Sub- Total | Consumer Advisor | Educator | Mental Health Support | Peer Support | Whānau Ora Practitioner | Youth Worker | Other Non- Clinical | Non- Clinical Sub- Total | Administrator | Manager | Total |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------|
| Northern | 4 | - | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 9 | 1 | 3 | - | 27 | 1 | 2 | 44 |
| Waitemata | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Auckland | 3 | - | 1 | 3 | - | 4 | 11 | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 1 | - | 16 |
| Counties Manukau | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | - | 4 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 9 | - | 3 | - | 22 | - | 2 | 28 |
| Midland | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | 4 | - | - | 1 | - | 5 | - | - | 8 |
| Waikato | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | 5 |
| Lakes | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | 3 |
| Central | - | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 4 | 5 | - | - | 8 |
| MidCentral | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | - | - | 4 |
| Capital & Coast | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Hutt | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 |
| Southern | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 |
| Canterbury | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Southern | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Total | 5 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 17 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 38 | 1 | 2 | 63 |

Table 16. NGO/PHO Asian ICAYMH/AOD Workforce by Occupation (2022/23)

| NGO/PHO Asian Workforce by Occupation (Headcount, 2022/23) | Alcohol & Other Drug Practitioner | Clinical Intern | Counsellor | Nurse (MH, RN) | Occupational Therapist | Psychologist | Social Worker | Other Clinical | Clinical Sub-Total | Mental Health Support | Peer Support | Youth Worker | Other Non-Clinical | Non-Clinical Sub-Total | Manager | Total |
|---|---|-----------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------|
| Northern | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 14 | 9 | - | 2 | 2 | 13 | - | 27 |
| Waitemata | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | - | 3 |
| Auckland | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 8 | 5 | - | - | - | 5 | - | 13 |
| Counties Manukau | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 6 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | 5 | - | 11 |
| Midland | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 6 | - | 2 | - | 8 | 1 | 10 |
| Waikato | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | 3 |
| Lakes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | 1 | - | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| Central | 5 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 7 | 4 | - | 5 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 19 |
| Hawke's Bay | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| MidCentral | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 1 | 6 | - | 6 |
| Capital & Coast | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Hutt | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | - | 6 |
| Southern | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 5 |
| Canterbury | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 3 |
| Southern | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Total | 10 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 26 | 19 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 33 | 2 | 61 |

Table 17. NGO/PHO NZ European ICAYMH/AOD Workforce by Occupation (2022/23)

| NGO/PHO NZ European Workforce by Occupation (Headcount, 2022/23) | Alcohol & Other Drug Practitioner | CEP Clinician | Clinical Intern | Counsellor | Family Therapist | Nurse (MH, RN) | Occupational Therapist | Psychiatrist | Psychotherapis t | Psychologist | Social Worker | Other Clinical | Clinical Sub-Total | Educator | Mental Health Support | Peer Support | Whānau Ora Practitioner | Youth Worker | Other Non-Clinical | Non-Clinical Sub-Total | Administration | Manager | Total |
|---|---|---------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------|-------|
| Northern | 11 | - | 19 | 30 | - | - | 1 | - | 4 | 8 | - | 6 | 79 | 2 | 7 | - | - | - | 2 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 93 |
| Northland | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 |
| Waitemata | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Auckland | 4 | - | 19 | 30 | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 6 | - | 6 | 69 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | 73 |
| Counties Manukau | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 8 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 16 |
| Midland | 14 | 1 | - | 5 | 1 | 15 | 2 | 5 | - | 1 | 6 | 3 | 53 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 26 | 2 | 4 | 85 |
| Waikato | 11 | - | - | - | 1 | 9 | 2 | 5 | - | 1 | - | - | 29 | - | 7 | - | 1 | - | - | 8 | - | - | 37 |
| Lakes | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 6 | - | 3 | - | - | 2 | - | 5 | 1 | 2 | 14 |
| Bay of Plenty | 3 | 1 | - | 4 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 3 | 16 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 4 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 29 |
| Taranaki | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | - | 5 |
| Central | 8 | - | - | 9 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 4 | 3 | 11 | 37 | - | 9 | - | - | 8 | 2 | 19 | - | 2 | 58 |
| Hawke's Bay | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 4 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 6 |
| MidCentral | 1 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 11 | 17 | - | 2 | - | - | 5 | 1 | 8 | - | - | 25 |
| Whanganui | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | - | 1 | 5 |
| Capital & Coast | 2 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| Hutt | 5 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 8 | - | 4 | - | - | - | 1 | 5 | - | 1 | 14 |
| Wairarapa | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | | 2 |
| Southern | 10 | 2 | - | 26 | - | 6 | 15 | - | - | 3 | 13 | 5 | 80 | 1 | 57 | 4 | - | 1 | | 64 | 4 | 10 | 158 |
| West Coast | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | - | 4 |
| Nelson Marlborough | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Canterbury | 6 | - | - | 15 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 10 | - | 33 | 1 | 35 | 2 | - | - | - | 38 | - | 4 | 75 |
| Southern Canterbury | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| Southern | 4 | 1 | - | 9 | - | 3 | 13 | - | - | 2 | - | 5 | 37 | - | 22 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 25 | 4 | 6 | 72 |
| Total | 43 | 3 | 19 | 70 | 1 | 23 | 18 | 5 | 4 | 16 | 22 | 25 | 249 | 4 | 85 | 6 | 1 | 17 | 7 | 120 | 7 | 18 | 394 |

Table 18. NGO/PHO Other Ethnicity ICAYMH/AOD Workforce by Occupation (2022/23)

| NGO/PHO Other Ethnicity Workforce by Occupation Group (Headcount, 2022/23) | Alcohol & Other Drug Practitioner | Counsellor | Nurse (MH, RN) | Occupational Therapist | Psychiatrist | Psychologist | Registrar/Senior Medical Officer | Social Worker | Other Clinical | Clinical Sub- Total | Educator | Mental Health Support | Peer Support | Youth Worker | Other Non- Clinical | Non-Clinical Sub-Total | Administrator | Manager | Total |
|--|---|------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------|-------|
| Northern | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 4 | - | 7 | - | 1 | - | 8 | - | - | 12 |
| Northland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Auckland | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 4 | - | 4 | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | 8 |
| Counties Manukau | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | 3 |
| Midland | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 5 | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | 4 | - | 1 | 10 |
| Waikato | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Lakes | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 |
| Bay of Plenty | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 3 |
| Taranaki | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| Central | 5 | 7 | 5 | - | - | 4 | - | 4 | 1 | 26 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 37 |
| Hawke's Bay | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 |
| MidCentral | - | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 4 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 5 |
| Whanganui | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Capital & Coast | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | - | 12 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 14 |
| Hutt | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 5 |
| Wairarapa | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| Southern | 3 | 8 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 3 | - | 17 | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | 4 | - | 2 | 23 |
| West Coast | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Canterbury | 1 | 4 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | 8 | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | 4 | - | 1 | 13 |
| Southern | 2 | 4 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 10 |
| Total | 10 | 15 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 52 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 8 | 82 |

Table 19. Total ICAYMH/AOD Workforce by Service Type, Ethnicity & Region (2022/23)

| Total ICAYMH/AOD | | Māori | | | Pacific | | | Asian | | | | | Ot | her Ethnic | ity | | Total | |
|--|---------------------|-------------|-------|---------------------|-------------|-------|---------------------|-------------|-------|---------------------|-------------|-------|---------------------|-------------|-------|---------------------|-------------|-------|
| Workforce by Ethnicity (2022/23) | Te Whatu Ora* | NGO/ PHO | Total |
| Northern | 63 | 47 | 110 | 37 | 44 | 81 | 64 | 27 | 91 | 197 | 93 | 290 | 115 | 12 | 127 | 476 | 223 | 699 |
| Midland | 38 | 130 | 168 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 79 | 85 | 164 | 61 | 10 | 71 | 185 | 243 | 428 |
| Central | 44 | 57 | 101 | 25 | 8 | 33 | 19 | 19 | 38 | 169 | 58 | 227 | 73 | 37 | 110 | 330 | 179 | 509 |
| Southern | 21 | 35 | 56 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 22 | 5 | 27 | 240 | 158 | 398 | 41 | 23 | 63 | 328 | 224 | 551 |
| National Youth Forensic | 12 | - | 12 | 19 | - | 19 | 3 | - | 3 | 14 | - | 14 | 1 | - | 1 | 49 | - | 49 |
| Total | 178 | 269 | 447 | 87 | 63 | 150 | 113 | 61 | 174 | 699 | 394 | 1,093 | 291 | 82 | 372 | 1,368 | 869 | 2,236 |

^{*}Te Whatu Ora Services Includes Inpatient Workforce.

Appendix F: Glossary of Terms

| ACRONYM | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------|---|
| ACEs | Adverse Childhood Experiences |
| AOD | Alcohol & Other Drugs |
| CAPA | Choice and Partnership Approach |
| СВТ | Cognitive Behaviour Therapy |
| CEP | Co-Existing Problems |
| СОРМІА | Children of Parents with Mental Health Issues and Addictions |
| TE WHATU ORA | District Health Board |
| EIS | Early Intervention Service |
| HEEADSSS | Home, Education/Employment, Eating, Activities, Drinking & Other Drugs, Sexuality, Suicide and Depression, Safety |
| ICAFS | Infant Child & Adolescent Family Services |
| ICAYMHS | Infant, Child, Adolescent and Youth Mental Health Services |
| IY | Incredible Years |
| LGBTQI | Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Queer or Questioning, and Intersex |
| MOE | Ministry of Education |
| мон | Ministry of Health/Manatū Hauora |
| NGO | Non-Governmental Organisation |
| PCIT | Parent Child Interactive Therapy |
| РНО | Primary Health Organisation |
| RSP | Real Skills Plus |
| SACS-BI | Substance Abuse & Choices Scale - Brief Interventions |
| SPARX | Smart, Positive, Active, Realistic, Xfactor, Thoughts |
| SPHC | Supporting Parents Healthy Children |
| YOSS | Youth One Stop Shop Service |







